PT-7 Middlesex Water Company Docket No. \_\_\_\_\_

#### BEFORE THE

#### NEW JERSEY BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

#### PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS, CRRA, CVA DIRECTOR SCOTTMADDEN, INC.

ON BEHALF OF

MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY

MAY 2021

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTF A. B.	ODUCTION WITNESS IDENTIFICATION BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS	1 1 1
11.	PUR	POSE OF TESTIMONY	2
111.	SUM	MARY	3
IV.	GEN A. B.	ERAL PRINCIPLES BUSINESS RISK FINANCIAL RISK	5 6 9
V.	CAPI	TAL STRUCTURE	10
VI.	LON	G-TERM DEBT COST RATE	12
VII.	PREF	ERRED EQUITY COST RATE	14
VIII.	MIDD	LESEX WATER COMPANY AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP	15
IX.	COMI A. B. C. D.	<ul> <li>MON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS</li> <li>DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL</li> <li>THE RISK PREMIUM MODEL</li> <li>1. Predictive Risk Premium Model</li> <li>2. Total Market Approach Risk Premium Model</li> <li>THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL</li> <li>COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FOR A PROXY GROUP OF</li> <li>DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES BASED ON</li> <li>THE DCF, RPM, AND CAPM</li> </ul>	17 18 23 24 25 35
Х.	CONC ADJU	CLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE STMENT	45
XI.	ADJU A. B.	STMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE SIZE ADJUSTMENT FLOTATION COST ADJUSTMENT	46 46 51
XII.	CONC	LUSION	54

### Page

#### 1 I. INTRODUCTION

2 **A**.

#### A. <u>WITNESS IDENTIFICATION</u>

**3 Q. Please state your name and business address.** 

A. My name is Dylan W. D'Ascendis. My business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite
241, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054.

#### 6 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

7 A. I am a Director at ScottMadden, Inc.

#### 8 B. BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS

9 Q. Please summarize your professional experience and educational
 10 background.

A. I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities in over 25 state
 regulatory commissions in the United States, the Federal Energy Regulatory
 Commission, the Alberta Utility Commission, and one American Arbitration
 Association panel on issues including, but not limited to, common equity cost rate,
 rate of return, valuation, capital structure, class cost of service, and rate design.

On behalf of the American Gas Association ("AGA"), I calculate the AGA Gas Index, which serves as the benchmark against which the performance of the American Gas Index Fund ("AGIF") is measured on a monthly basis. The AGA Gas Index and AGIF are a market capitalization weighted index and mutual fund, respectively, comprised of the common stocks of the publicly traded corporate members of the AGA.

23

22

I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts ("SURFA"). In 2011, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate

- of Return Analyst" by SURFA, which is based on education, experience, and the 1 2 successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.
- 3 I am also a member of the National Association of Certified Valuation 4 Analysts ("NACVA") and was awarded the professional designation "Certified 5 Valuation Analyst" by the NACVA in 2015.
- 6 I am a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where I received a 7 Bachelor of Arts degree in Economic History. I have also received a Master of 8 Business Administration with high honors and concentrations in Finance and 9 International Business from Rutgers University.
- The details of my educational background and expert witness appearances 10 11 are included in Appendix A.

#### Π. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY 12

#### 13 Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony in this proceeding?

14 Α. The purpose of my direct testimony is to present evidence on behalf of Middlesex 15 Water Company ("Middlesex" or the "Company") about the appropriate capital 16 structure and corresponding cost rates the Company should be given the 17 opportunity to earn on its jurisdictional rate base.

#### 18 Q. Have you prepared an Exhibit in support of your recommendation?

19 Α. Yes. I have prepared PT-7, which consists of Schedules DWD-1 through DWD-12. 20

#### 21 Q. What is your recommended cost of capital for Middlesex Water Company?

- 22 Α. I recommend the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities ("NJ BPU" or the "Board") 23 authorize the Company the opportunity to earn an overall rate of return of 6.97%
- based on a test year ending September 30, 2021. The ratemaking capital structure 24

consists of 46.00% long-term debt at an embedded cost rate of 2.68%, 0.16%
 preferred equity at a 5.01% cost rate, and 53.84% common equity at my
 recommended common equity cost rate of 10.65%. The overall rate of return is
 summarized on page 1 of Schedule DWD-1 and in Table 1 below:

5

#### Table 1: Summary of Overall Rate of Return

Type of Capital	Ratios	Cost rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long-Term Debt	46.00%	2.68%	1.23%
Preferred Equity	0.16%	5.01%	0.01%
Common Equity	<u>53.84%</u>	10.65%	<u>5.73%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>6.97%</u>

#### 6 III. <u>SUMMARY</u>

#### 7 Q. Please summarize your recommended common equity cost rate.

Α. My recommended common equity cost rate of 10.65% is summarized on page 2 8 9 of Schedule DWD-1. I have assessed the market-based common equity cost rates of companies of relatively similar, but not necessarily identical, risk to Middlesex. 10 11 Using companies of relatively comparable risk as proxies is consistent with the 12 principles of fair rate of return established in the Hope<sup>1</sup> and Bluefield<sup>2</sup> cases. No proxy group can be identical in risk to any single company, so there must be an 13 evaluation of relative risk between the company and the proxy group to see if it is 14 appropriate to make adjustments to the proxy group's indicated rate of return. 15 My recommendation results from the application of several cost of common 16

equity models, specifically the Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") model, the Risk Premium Model ("RPM"), and the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM"), to the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm'n, 262 U.S. 679 (1922) ("Bluefield").

market data of a proxy group of eight water companies ("Utility Proxy Group")
 whose selection criteria will be discussed below. In addition, I also applied the
 DCF, RPM, and CAPM to a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated
 companies comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group ("Non-Price
 Regulated Proxy Group").

#### 6 The results derived from each are as follows:

7

#### Table 2: Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Discounted Cash Flow Model	8.63%
Risk Premium Model	11.11%
Capital Asset Pricing Model	10.45%
Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies	<u>10.93%</u>
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates Before Adjustments for Company-Specific Risk	10.28% - 10.69%
Business Risk Adjustment	0.05%
Flotation Cost Adjustment	0.09%
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates after Adjustment	<u>10.42% – 10.83%</u>
Recommended Cost of Common Equity	<u>10.65%</u>

8

9 After analyzing the indicated common equity cost rates derived through 10 these models, the indicated range of common equity cost rates produced by the 11 models are between 10.28% and 10.69%, which are applicable to the Utility Proxy 12 Group. In view of these model results, it is clear that the DCF model is a low side 13 outlier when compared to the results of the other models.

14 In order to obtain a fair comparison, the indicated range of common equity 15 cost rates needed to be adjusted upward by 0.05% and 0.09% to reflect Middlesex's smaller relative size and flotation costs, respectively.<sup>3</sup> These
 adjustments result in a Company-specific range of common equity cost rates
 between 10.42% and 10.83%. From this range of results, I recommend the
 Commission consider a common equity cost rate of 10.65% for use in setting rates
 for the Company.

6

IV.

#### **GENERAL PRINCIPLES**

### Q. What general principles have you considered in arriving at your recommended common equity cost rate of 10.65%?

In unregulated industries, the competition of the marketplace is the principal 9 Α. 10 determinant of the price of products or services. For regulated public utilities, 11 regulation must act as a substitute for marketplace competition. Assuring that the 12 utility can fulfill its obligations to the public, while providing safe and reliable service 13 at all times, requires a level of earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of 14 presently invested capital. Sufficient earnings also permit the attraction of needed 15 new capital at a reasonable cost, for which the utility must compete with other firms 16 of comparable risk, consistent with the fair rate of return standards established by 17 the U.S. Supreme Court in the previously cited Hope and Bluefield decisions. 18 Consequently, marketplace data must be relied on in assessing a common equity 19 cost rate appropriate for ratemaking purposes. Just as the use of the market data for the proxy group adds reliability to the informed expert's judgment used in 20 21 arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate, the use of multiple generally

<sup>3</sup> Adjustments to the Utility Proxy Group's indicated ROE for Company-specific factors will be discussed in Section XI, below.

- accepted common equity cost rate models also adds reliability and accuracy when
   arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate.
- 3 A. BUSINESS RISK

Q. Please define business risk and explain why it is important to the
 determination of a fair rate of return.

A. Business risk is the riskiness of a company's common stock without the use of
debt and/or preferred capital. Examples of such <u>general</u> business risks faced by
all utilities (*i.e.*, electric, natural gas distribution, and water) include size, the quality
of management, the regulatory environment in which utilities operate and related
requirements for compliance, reliability of service, customer mix and concentration
of customers, service territory growth, and capital intensity. All of these have a
direct bearing on earnings.

Consistent with the basic financial principle of risk and return, business risk is important to the determination of a fair rate of return, generally because the higher the level of risk, the higher the rate of return investors demand.

16 Q. What business risks do the water and wastewater industries face in general? 17 Α. Water and wastewater utilities have an ever-increasing responsibility to be 18 stewards of the environment from which water supplies are drawn in order to 19 preserve and protect essential natural resources of the United States. This 20 increased environmental stewardship is a direct result of compliance with the 21 Federal Safe Drinking Water Act ("SDWA"), as well as a response to continuous 22 monitoring by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and state and local 23 governments, of the water supply for potential contaminants and their resultant 24 regulations. The recently promulgated revision to the Lead & Copper Rule ("LCR")

under the SDWA is extensive, and is the first revision since the LCR was initially 1 2 promulgated in 1991. This revision includes a dramatic increase in the 3 responsibilities of both water utilities and property owners for the removal of lead service lines, as well as other requirements, for assets owned by both the utility or 4 5 others. The scope and cost of the ever-changing processes required to maintain 6 regulatory compliance with the revised LCR are significant and result in additional 7 operational risk to water utilities. This, combined with the aging infrastructure, 8 necessitate additional capital investment in the distribution and treatment of water, exacerbating the pressure on free cash flows arising from increased capital 9 expenditures for infrastructure repair and replacement. The significant amount of 10 11 required additional capital investment and, hence, even higher capital intensity, is 12 a major risk factor for the water and wastewater utility industry.

13

Value Line Investment Survey ("Value Line") observes the following about

14 the water utility industry:

Following years and years of underinvestment, the nation found itself with an aging water infrastructure that is in poor condition. Many pipelines were installed 50 to 75 years ago. In badly need of replacement, water utilities have been spending heaving to replace old assets. This high level of expenditures will have to be maintained for decades.

21

\* \* \*

As we have highlighted in the past, one of the most significant 22 factors in determining the profitability of a utility is the 23 24 regulatory climate where it operates. Fortunately for the Water Utility Industry, state authorities and water utilities both 25 realize what needs to be done, and are working constructively 26 27 to address the issues. Regulators agree that the outlays being made to upgrade the country's infrastructure are 28 29 required, so they are allowing fair return on investment to be 30 made. Having a positive relationship may seem reasonable,

1 2 but this is not the case for gas and electric utilities. Conflicts are not unusual.<sup>4</sup>

3 The water and wastewater industry also experiences low depreciation rates. Depreciation rates are one of the principal sources of internal cash flows for all 4 5 utilities (through a utility's depreciation expense) and are a vital component of a company's ability to fund ongoing replacements and repairs of water and 6 7 wastewater systems. Water / wastewater utility assets tend to have longer lives 8 than most other utilities, and therefore have longer capital recovery periods. As 9 such, they face greater risk due to inflation, which results in a higher replacement cost per dollar of net plant. 10

11 Substantial capital expenditures, as noted by Value Line, will require similar substantial financing. The three sources of financing typically used are debt, equity 12 (common and preferred), and internal cash flow. All three are intricately linked to 13 the opportunity to earn a sufficient rate of return as well as the ability to achieve 14 that return. Consistent with Hope and Bluefield, the return must be sufficient to 15 maintain credit quality as well as enable the attraction of necessary new capital, 16 17 be it debt or equity capital. The ability to raise debt or equity capital at reasonable rates inevitably require either a greater reliance on its internal generation of free 18 cash flow,<sup>5</sup> or a restriction of the utility's needed investments. Either option are 19 20 directly linked to earning a sufficient rate of return. The level of free cash flow represents a utility's ability to meet the needs of its debt and equity holders as well 21 as to fund its operations. If free cash flow is inadequate, it will be measurably more 22 23 difficult for the utility to attract the needed capital for new infrastructure investment

<sup>4</sup> Value Line Investment Survey, April 9, 2021.

<sup>5</sup> Free Cash Flow = Operating Cash Flow (Funds From Operations) minus Capital Expenditures.

necessary to ensure continued reliable quality service to its customers.

The water and wastewater utility industry's high degree of capital intensity and low depreciation rates, coupled with the need for substantial infrastructure capital spending, require regulatory support in the form of adequate and timely rate relief, and in particular, a sufficient authorized and earned return on common equity, so that any individual utility can successfully meet the many operational and financial challenges it faces.

8

Β.

1

#### **FINANCIAL RISK**

9 Q. Please define financial risk and explain why it is important to the
 10 determination of a fair rate of return.

A. Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of debt and/or preferred stock into the capital structure. The higher the proportion of debt and preferred stock in the capital structure, the higher the financial risk (*i.e.* likelihood of default). Therefore, consistent with the basic financial principle of risk and return, investors demand a higher common equity return as compensation for bearing higher default risk.

## Q. Can bond and credit ratings be a proxy for the combined business and financial risk (*i.e.*, investment risk of an enterprise)?

A. Yes, similar bond ratings/issuer credit ratings reflect, and are representative of,
 similar combined business and financial risks (*i.e.*, total risk) faced by bond
 investors.<sup>6</sup> Although specific business or financial risks may differ between

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Risk distinctions within S&P's bond rating categories are recognized by a plus or minus, *i.e.*, within the A category, an S&P rating can be at A+, A, or A-. Similarly, risk distinctions for Moody's ratings are distinguished by numerical rating gradations, *i.e.*, within the A category, a Moody's rating can be A1, A2 and A3.

1 companies, the same bond/credit rating indicates that the combined risks are 2 roughly similar, albeit not necessarily equal, as the purpose of the bond/credit 3 rating process is to assess credit quality or credit risk, and not common equity risk.

4 Q. Do rating agencies reflect company size in their bond ratings?

A. No. Neither S&P Global Ratings ("S&P") nor Moody's Investor's Service
("Moody's) have specific minimum company size requirements for any given rating
level, but the reality is that smaller companies have smaller cushions to deal with
unforeseen and substantial events. This means, all else equal, a relative size
analysis needs to be conducted for companies with similar bond ratings.

10 V. <u>CAPITAL STRUCTURE</u>

### Q. What capital structure ratios do you recommend be employed in developing an overall fair rate of return appropriate for the Company?

A. I recommend the use of a hypothetical capital structure consisting of 46.00% long term debt, and 54.00% total equity, consisting of 0.16% preferred equity, and
 53.84% common equity, as shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-1.

### Q. Why are you recommending a hypothetical capital structure containing 54.00% total equity?

A. Middlesex's estimated capital structure ratios at test-year end September 30,
 2021, adjusted to reflect the elimination of the cumulative preferred stock issued
 to acquire Tidewater Utilities, Inc. and Public Water Supply Co., Inc., are expected
 to consist of 39.31% long-term debt and 60.69% total equity, consisting of 0.18%
 preferred stock and 60.51% common equity, as derived on page 1 of Schedule
 DWD-2. Although the estimated capital structure and related ratios represent the
 capital structure which finances the Middlesex stand-alone New Jersey

jurisdictional rate base, a total equity ratio of 60.69% is inappropriate at this time for ratemaking purposes because it contains a higher than necessary common equity ratio, which results in, all else equal, a higher revenue cost of capital which must be paid for by ratepayers.

Q. How did you determine the relative proportion of preferred stock and common equity?

5

6

7 Α. To determine the proper amounts of preferred stock and common equity to reflect in the capital structure, I reviewed Middlesex's mix of preferred stock and common 8 9 equity. As derived on page 1 of Schedule DWD-2 and summarized in Note 2 on page 1 of Schedule DWD-1, Middlesex's total equity ratio, after eliminating the 10 11 preferred equity used to acquire Tidewater Utilities, Inc. and Public Water Supply, 12 estimated at September 30, 2021 is 60.69%. Middlesex's preferred stock ratio of 13 0.18% relative to its total equity ratio of 60.69% is 0.30%, as derived in Note 2 of 14 Schedule DWD-1. Applying 0.30% to the hypothetical total equity ratio of 54.00% results in a hypothetical preferred stock ratio of 0.16%. In turn, 54.00% total equity 15 16 less a preferred stock ratio of 0.16% results in a hypothetical 53.84% common 17 equity ratio. In my opinion, these ratios represent an appropriate balance between preferred stock and common equity. 18

Q. How does your proposed hypothetical total equity ratio of 54.00% for
 Middlesex compare with the total equity ratios maintained by the companies
 in your Utility Proxy Group?

A. My proposed hypothetical ratemaking total equity ratio of 54.00% for Middlesex is
 reasonable to use and is generally consistent with the range of total equity ratios
 maintained, on average, by the companies in the Utility Proxy Group on which I

base my recommended common equity cost rate. Based on the data shown on
page 3 of Schedule DWD-5, in 2020, the median total equity ratio is approximately
54.00%.

In my opinion, a hypothetical capital structure consisting of 46.00% long term debt and 54.00% total equity is appropriate for ratemaking purposes for
 Middlesex in the current proceeding. It is appropriate because it is generally
 consistent with the capital structure ratios (based on total permanent capital)
 maintained by the Utility Proxy Group on whose market data I base my
 recommended common equity cost rate.

10 VI. LONG-

#### LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE

## Q. What cost rate for long-term debt is most appropriate for use in a cost of capital determination for Middlesex?

13 Α. A long-term debt cost rate of 2.68%, estimated at test-year end September 30. 14 2021, is the most appropriate and is derived from Middlesex's long-term debt, 15 estimated to be outstanding at September 30, 2021. On page 1 of Schedule DWD-3, I calculate the actual embedded cost rate at February 28, 2021 to be 2.68% for 16 17 Middlesex. The long-term debt cost rate is determined by employing a cost rate 18 to maturity method, *i.e.*, yield to maturity, using as inputs the stated coupon rate 19 and net proceeds ratio, which reflects the necessary costs of issuance, early 20 redemption premiums, as well as any interest earned on the proceeds of applicable 21 series held in trust, but not fully expended, and term in years. If such costs are not 22 permitted to be recovered in the effective long-term debt cost rate, recovery would 23 be at the expense of common shareholders and the cost rate for common equity 24 capital would be higher than otherwise. Once the cost rate to maturity, i.e.,

effective cost rate, is determined for each issue, a composite cost rate can be
calculated based on the total annualized long-term debt cost and total long-term
debt outstanding. Thus, Middlesex's embedded long-term debt cost rate at
September 30, 2021 is expected to be 2.68%, as shown on the bottom of page 1
of Schedule DWD-3. This method of calculating the embedded cost rate has not
been challenged by any party in the last several Middlesex base rate cases.

# Q. Please describe your projection of the debt cost rates attributable to the 2018 RENEW Series, the W. Transmission Main Series, and the Probable Private Placement / NJEDA Loan.

Α. The 2018 RENEW Series and the W. Transmission Main Series are funded by the 10 11 New Jersey State Revolving Fund ("SRF"). Under the New Jersey SRF program. borrowers first enter into a short-term construction loan with the New Jersey 12 Environmental Infrastructure Trust ("NJEIT").<sup>7</sup> When construction on the gualifying 13 14 project is substantially complete, the NJEIT will coordinate the conversion of the construction loan into a long-term securitized loan with a portion (usually 75%) of 15 the initial principal balance at a stated interest rate of 0.00%, and the remaining 16 17 portion of the initial principal balance at a market interest rate at the time of closing, by using the credit rating of the NJEIT. 18

The current terms of the long-term loans offered through NJEIT are up to 30 years and the NJEIT has historically scheduled its long-term financings in May and November. The 2018 RENEW Series and the W. Transmission Main Series are scheduled to be part of the NJEIT's long-term program in May 2021. Without

The NJEIT is also known as the New Jersey Infrastructure Bank.

actual amortization schedules and interest rates for these loans at the present
 time, based on discussions with the Company, I applied a weighted average cost
 rate of 1.25% for the 2018 RENEW Series, as well as the W. Transmission Main
 Series.

5 Regarding the Probable Private Placement NJEDA Loan, the Company 6 expects to have all data regarding the refunding process by May 1, 2021. Since 7 this refunding issue is not an NJEIT program, I assume that the expected interest 8 rate for this loan will be the average A2-rated utility bond yield for March 2021, or 9 3.44%. Once the terms for these series are confirmed, I will update my 10 recommended long-term debt cost rates using the actual data when they become 11 available.

12

#### VII. PREFERRED EQUITY COST RATE

### Q. What cost rate for preferred stock is most appropriate for use in a cost of capital determination?

Α. A preferred stock cost rate of 5.01% expected at test-year end September 30, 2021 15 16 on an estimated basis is the most appropriate, for reasons previously explained. I 17 also calculate the actual embedded cost rate at February 28, 2021 to be 5.01% for 18 Middlesex. These cost rates are summarized on page 1 of Schedule DWD-4. In 19 developing the embedded cost rates to maturity by issue, I have taken into account the impact of the necessary original costs of issuance. As discussed previously 20 21 relative to debt cost, if such costs are not permitted to be recovered, recovery 22 would be at the expense of the common shareholders and the cost rate for common equity capital would then be higher than otherwise. Historically, there has 23

- 1 been little issue with including these costs in the effective preferred stock cost rate.
- 2 The details of the cost rates to maturity by issue are shown on page 2.

# Q. What is your conclusion regarding capital structure and the embedded cost rates of long-term debt and preferred equity?

A. It is my recommendation that the Board adopt a hypothetical capital structure
including, 46.00% long-term debt at an embedded cost rate of 2.68%, and 0.16%
preferred equity at an embedded cost rate of 5.01%.

#### 8 VIII. MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP

#### 9 Q. Are you familiar with the operations of Middlesex?

A. Yes. Middlesex's operations serve approximately 61,000 customers primarily in
 eastern Middlesex County, as well as wholesale water to the City of Rahway,
 Townships of Edison and Marlboro, the Borough of Highland Park, and the Old
 Bridge Municipal Utilities Authority.<sup>8</sup> Middlesex's New Jersey operations are not a
 separate publicly-traded entity. Middlesex's New Jersey operations are not
 independently rated by either Moody's or S&P.

#### 16 Q. Please explain how you chose your Utility Proxy Group.

- A. The basis of selection for the Utility Proxy Group was to select those companies
  which meet the following criteria:
- (i) They are included in the Water Utility Group of Value Line's Standard
   *Edition or Small & Midcap Edition* (April 9, 2021);
- 21 (ii) They have 70% or greater of 2020 total operating income and 70% or 22 greater of 2020 total assets attributable to regulated water operations:

Middlesex Water Company, SEC Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, at 2.

1		(iii)	At the time of preparation of this testimony, they had not publicly announced
2			that they were involved in any major merger or acquisition activity ( <i>i.e.</i> , one
3			publicly-traded utility merging with or acquiring another);
4		(iv)	They have not cut or omitted their common dividends during the five years
5			ending 2020 or through the time of the preparation of this testimony;
6		(v)	They have Value Line and Bloomberg Professional Services ("Bloomberg")
7			adjusted betas;
8		(vi)	They have a positive Value Line five-year dividends per share ("DPS")
9			growth rate projection; and
10		(vii)	They have Value Line, Zacks, Yahoo! Finance, or Bloomberg consensus
11			five-year earnings per share ("EPS") growth rate projections.
12			The following eight companies met these criteria: American States Water
13		Co., A	American Water Works Co., Inc., Artesian Resources Corp., California Water
14		Servio	ce Group, Global Water Resources, Inc., Middlesex Water Co., SJW Group.,
15		and Y	ork Water Co.
16	Q.	Pleas	e describe Schedule DWD-5, page 1.
7	A.	Page	1 of Schedule DWD-5 contains comparative capitalization and financial

A. Page 1 of Schedule DWD-5 contains comparative capitalization and financial statistics for the Utility Proxy Group identified above for the years 2016 to 2020.
During the five-year period ending 2020, the historically achieved average earnings rate on book common equity for the group averaged 10.34%. The average common equity ratio based on total capital (including short-term debt) was 49.39%, and the average dividend payout ratio was 56.10%.

Total debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA") for the years 2016 to 2020 ranges between 3.73 and 5.32, with an

average of 4.44. Funds from operations to total debt range from 12.38% to
 24.84%, with an average of 19.01%.

- 3 Q. Have you reviewed financial data for Middlesex?
- A. Yes. As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-5, during the five years ending 2020,
  Middlesex's achieved average earnings rate on book common equity was 6.63%,
  ranging from 5.29% to 8.29%. Total debt to EBITDA has averaged 5.57x for the
  five years ended 2019, ranging from 3.29x to 8.13x.
- 8 IX. COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS

#### 9 Q. Is it important that cost of common equity models be market based?

A. Yes. A public utility must compete for equity in capital markets along with all other
 companies of comparable risk, which includes non-utilities. The cost of common
 equity is thus determined based on equity market expectations for the returns of
 those comparable risk companies. If an individual investor is choosing to invest
 their capital among companies of comparable risk, they will invest in a company
 providing a higher return over a company providing a lower return.

#### 16 Q. Are your cost of common equity models market-based models?

17 Α. Yes. The DCF model is market-based because market prices are used in developing the dividend yield component of the model. The RPM is market-based 18 19 because the bond ratings and expected bond yields used in the application of the 20 RPM reflect the market's assessment of bond/credit risk. In addition, the use of 21 beta coefficients ( $\beta$ ) to determine the equity risk premium reflects the market's 22 assessment of market/systematic risk, since beta coefficients are derived from 23 regression analyses of market prices. The Predictive Risk Premium Model 24 ("PRPM") uses monthly market returns in addition to expectations of the risk-free

rate. The CAPM is market-based for many of the same reasons that the RPM is
 market-based (*i.e.*, the use of expected bond yields and beta coefficients).
 Selection of the comparable risk non-price regulated companies is market-based
 because it is based on statistics which result from regression analyses of market
 prices and reflect the market's assessment of total risk.

6

#### A. DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL

#### 7 Q. What is the theoretical basis of the DCF model?

8 Α. The theory underlying the DCF model is that the present value of an expected 9 future stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined by discounting those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors' 10 capitalization rate. DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an 11 12 expected total return rate, which is derived from cash flows received in the form of dividends plus appreciation in market price (the expected growth rate). 13 Mathematically, the dividend yield on market price plus a growth rate equals the 14 15 capitalization rate, *i.e.*, the total common equity return rate expected by investors.

#### 16 Q. Which version of the DCF model did you use?

17 A. I used the single-stage constant growth DCF model.

## Q. Please describe the dividend yield you used in your application of the DCF model.

A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based on the proxy companies' dividends as of April 5, 2021, divided by the average of closing market prices for the 60 trading days ending April 5, 2021.<sup>9</sup>

See, Schedule DWD-6, page 1, Column 1.

#### 1 Q. Please explain your adjustment to the dividend yield.

A. Because dividends are paid periodically (quarterly), as opposed to continuously
(daily), an adjustment must be made to the dividend yield. This is often referred
to as the discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model.

5 DCF theory calls for the use of the full growth rate, or  $D_1$ , in calculating the 6 dividend yield component of the model. Since the various companies in the Utility 7 Proxy Group increase their guarterly dividend at various times during the year, a 8 reasonable assumption is to reflect one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the 9 dividend yield component, or D<sub>1/2</sub>. Because the dividend should be representative 10 of the next 12-month period, my adjustment is a conservative approach that does 11 not overstate the dividend yield. Therefore, the actual average dividend yields in Column 1 on page 1 of Schedule DWD-6 have been adjusted upward to reflect 12 13 one-half the average projected growth rate shown in Column 6.

### Q. Please explain the basis of the growth rates you applied to the Utility Proxy Group in your DCF model.

A. Investors are likely to rely on widely available financial information services, such as *Value Line*, Zacks, Yahoo! Finance, and Bloomberg. Investors realize that analysts have significant insight into the dynamics of the industries and individual companies they analyze, as well as companies' abilities to effectively manage the effects of changing laws and regulations, and ever-changing economic and market conditions. For these reasons, I used analysts' five-year forecasts of EPS growth in my DCF analysis.

Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS.
 Security analysts' earnings expectations have a more significant influence on

market prices than dividend expectations. Thus, the use of earnings growth rates
 in a DCF analysis provides a better match between investors' market price
 appreciation expectations and the growth rate component of the DCF.

4 Q. Please summarize the DCF model results.

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-6, the mean result of the application of the
single-stage DCF model is 9.11%, the median result is 8.14%, and the average of
the two is 8.63% for the Utility Proxy Group. In arriving at a conclusion for the
DCF-indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group, I have relied
on an average of the mean and the median results of the DCF. This approach
takes into consideration all the proxy companies' results, while mitigating the high
and low outliers of those individual results.

12Q.As shown on Table 2, above, the DCF results appear to be a low-side outlier13compared to the rest of your model results. Are there any specific14weaknesses of the DCF model where it would mis-specify investors return15on common equity necessitating the use of multiple common equity cost16rate models?

- 17 A. Yes. The DCF model presumes that market-to-book ("M/B") ratios are at unity or
- 18 1.00. However, that is rarely the case. Morin<sup>10</sup> states:

19 The third and perhaps most important reason for caution and skepticism is that application of the DCF model produces estimates 20 21 of common equity cost that are consistent with investors' expected return only when stock price and book value are reasonably similarly, 22 23 that is, when the M/B is close to unity. As shown below, application of the standard DCF model to utility stocks understates the investor's 24 expected return when the market-to-book (M/B) ratio of a given stock 25 exceeds unity. This was particularly relevant in the capital market 26 27 environment of the 1990s and 2000s whose utility stocks are trading

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Roger A. Morin, <u>New Regulatory Finance</u>, Public Utility Reports, Inc., 2006, at 434 ("Morin").

at M/B ratios well above unity and have been for nearly two decades. The converse is also true, that is, the DCF model overstates that investor's return when the stock's M/B ratio is less than unity. The reason for the distortion is that the DCF market return is applied to a book value rate base by the regulator, that is, a utility's earnings are limited to earnings on a book value rate base. (emphasis supplied)

Since the "simplified" DCF model traditionally used in rate regulation assumes a M/B ratio of 1.00, it understates/overstates investors' required return rate when market value exceeds or is less than book value. It does so because utility investors evaluate and receive their returns on the <u>market</u> value of a utility's equity, whereas regulators authorize returns on <u>book</u> common equity. This means the market-based DCF model will produce the total annual dollar return expected by investors only when market and book values are equal, and again, a rare and

14 unlikely situation.

1

2

3

4

5

6

15 Market values can diverge from book values for a myriad of reasons

16 including, but not limited to, EPS and DPS expectations, merger/acquisition

- 17 expectations, the rising interest rate environment, etc. As noted by Phillips:
- Many question the assumption that market price should equal book
   value, believing that 'the earnings of utilities should be sufficiently
   high to achieve market-to-book ratios which are consistent with those
   prevailing for stocks of unregulated companies.<sup>11</sup>
- 22 In addition, Bonbright states:

23 In the first place, commissions cannot forecast, except within wide 24 limits, the effect their rate orders will have on the market prices of the 25 stocks of the companies they regulate. In the second place, 26 whatever the initial market prices may be, they are sure to change 27 not only with the changing prospects for earnings, but with the 28 changing outlook of an inherently volatile stock market. In short, 29 market prices are beyond the control, though not beyond the 30 influence of rate regulation. Moreover, even if a commission did possess the power of control, any attempt to exercise it ... would 31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Charles F. Phillips, <u>The Regulation of Public Utilities</u>, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1993, at 395.

1 2 result in harmful, uneconomic shifts in public utility rate levels. (italics added)<sup>12</sup>

### Q. Can the under- or overstatement of investors' required rate of return by the DCF model be demonstrated mathematically?

5 Α. Yes. The under- or overstatement of the investor required rate of return on the 6 market by the DCF model is demonstrated mathematically on page 2 of Schedule 7 DWD-6. Column [1] represents a M/B ratio of 100% (market and book value of 8 equity is \$30.00 per share). The DCF cost rate of 10.00% is comprised of a 3.00% 9 dividend yield and 7.00% growth rate. The total return expected by investors is \$3.00 (\$0.90 dividends, \$2.10 capital appreciation). When M/B ratios are not equal 10 to 100%, the DCF model mis-specifies the investor expected return. As shown in 11 12 Column [2], Line No. 7, using the same market value as Column [1] (\$30.00) and 13 a book value per share of \$15.00 (a M/B ratio of 200%), the investor would only receive a return on book value of \$1.50 (\$15.00 \* 10.00% investor-expected 14 return). The \$1.50 is broken down into \$0.90 in dividends (\$30.00 market price \* 15 16 3.00% dividend yield) and \$0.60 in capital appreciation. Since investor's 17 expectations are based on market values, the capital appreciation return is 2.00% (\$0.60 / \$30.00), which is 5.00% less than the investor-expected return of 7.00% 18 (the growth term in the DCF model). Conversely, as shown in Column [3], using 19 20 the same market value of \$30.00 and a book value per share of \$37.50 (a M/B 21 ratio of 80%), the investor would receive a return on book value of \$3.75 (\$37.50) 22 \* 10.00% investor-expected return) The \$3.75 is broken down into \$0.90 in 23 dividends (\$30.00 market price \* 3.00% dividend yield) and \$2.85 in capital

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, <u>Principles of Public Utility</u> <u>Rates</u>, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1988, at 334.

appreciation. Since investor's expectations are based on market values, the
 capital appreciation return is 9.50% (\$2.85 / \$30.00), which is 2.50% more than
 the investor-expected return of 7.00% (the growth term in the DCF model).

Stated simply, the DCF model either understates or overstates investors' required cost of common equity capital when market values exceed/are less than their underlying book values. In this instance, the DCF model results for the Utility Proxy Group is a clear outlier compared to my other cost of common equity model results. Because of this, multiple cost of common equity models must be used for one to derive a more reliable estimate of the cost of common equity for a company.

10

#### B. <u>THE RISK PREMIUM MODEL</u>

#### 11 Q. Please describe the theoretical basis of the RPM.

A. The RPM is based on the fundamental financial principle of risk and return, namely, that investors require greater returns for bearing greater risk. The RPM recognizes that common equity capital has greater investment risk than debt capital, as common equity shareholders are behind debt holders in any claim on a company's assets and earnings. As a result, investors require higher returns from common stocks than from investment in bonds, to compensate them for bearing the additional risk.

While it is possible to directly observe bond returns and yields, investors' required common equity return cannot be directly determined or observed. According to RPM theory, one can estimate a common equity risk premium over bonds (either historically or prospectively), and use that premium to derive a cost rate of common equity. The cost of common equity equals the expected cost rate for long-term debt capital, plus a risk premium over that cost rate, to compensate

1		common shareholders for the added risk of being unsecured and last-in-line for
2		any claim on the corporation's assets and earnings in the event of a liquidation.
3	Q.	Please explain how you derived your indicated cost of common equity based
4		on the RPM.
5	Α.	I relied on the results of the application of two risk premium methods. The first
6		method is the PRPM, while the second method is a risk premium model using a
7		total market approach.
8		1. <u>Predictive Risk Premium Model</u>
9	Q.	Please explain the PRPM.
10	Α.	The PRPM, published in the <i>Journal of Regulatory Economics</i> and <i>The Electricity</i>
11		Journal <sup>13</sup> , was developed from the work of Robert F. Engle who shared the Nobel
12		Prize in Economics in 2003 "for methods of analyzing economic time series with
13		time-varying volatility ("ARCH")".14 Engle found that volatility changes over time
14		and is related from one period to the next, especially in financial markets. Engle
15		discovered that the volatility in prices and returns clusters over time and is
16		therefore highly predictable and can be used to predict future levels of risk and risk
17		premiums.
18		The PRPM estimates the risk / return relationship directly, as the predicted

equity risk premium is generated by the prediction of volatility or risk. The PRPM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity. See, A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities, Pauline M. Ahern, Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, <u>The</u> <u>Journal of Regulatory Economics</u> (December 2011), 40:261-278 and Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model for Estimating the Cost of Common Equity, Richard A. Michelfelder, Pauline M. Ahern, Dylan W. D'Ascendis, and Frank J. Hanley, <u>The Electricity Journal</u> (May 2013), 84-89.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> www.nobelprize.org.

1

2

is not based on an <u>estimate</u> of investor behavior, but rather on the evaluation of the results of that behavior (*i.e.*, the variance of historical equity risk premiums).

3 The inputs to the model are the historical returns on the common shares of 4 each company in the Utility Proxy Group minus the historical monthly yield on long-5 term U.S. Treasury securities through March 2021. Using a generalized form of ARCH, known as GARCH, I calculated each Utility Proxy Group company's 6 projected equity risk premium using Eviews<sup>©</sup> statistical software. When the 7 8 GARCH Model is applied to the historical return data, it produces a predicted GARCH variance series<sup>15</sup> and a GARCH coefficient<sup>16</sup>. Multiplying the predicted 9 monthly variance by the GARCH coefficient, then annualizing it<sup>17</sup>, produces the 10 11 predicted annual equity risk premium. I then added the forecasted 30-year U.S. Treasury Bond yield, 2.73%<sup>18</sup>, to each company's PRPM-derived equity risk 12 13 premium to arrive at an indicated cost of common equity. The 30-year Treasury 14 yield is a consensus forecast derived from the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts ("Blue *Chip"*)<sup>19</sup>. The mean PRPM indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy 15 Group is 12.72%, the median is 11.53%, and the average of the two is 12.13%. 16 17 Consistent with my reliance on the average of the median and mean results of the DCF, I relied on the average of the mean and median results of the Utility Proxy 18 Group PRPM to calculate a cost of common equity rate of 12.13%. 19

20

2. <u>Total Market Approach Risk Premium Model</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Illustrated on Columns 1 and 2 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Illustrated on Column 4 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Annualized Return = (1+Monthly Return)^12 - 1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> See, Column 6 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December 1, 2020 at p. 14 and April 1, 2021 at p. 2.

#### 1 Q. Please explain the total market approach RPM.

A. The total market approach RPM adds a prospective public utility bond yield to an
 average of: 1) an equity risk premium that is derived from a beta-adjusted total
 market equity risk premium, and 2) an equity risk premium based on the S&P
 Utilities Index.

## Q. Please explain the basis of the expected bond yield of 3.91% applicable to the Utility Proxy Group.

8 Α. The first step in the total market approach RPM analysis is to determine the expected bond yield. Because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including 9 common equity cost rate, are prospective in nature, a prospective yield on 10 11 similarly-rated long-term debt is essential. I rely on a consensus forecast of about 50 economists of the expected yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds for the six 12 calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter of 2022, and the long-term 13 14 projections for 2022 to 2026 and 2027 to 2031 from Blue Chip. As shown on Line No. 1 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7, the average expected yield on Moody's Aaa-15 rated corporate bonds is 3.44%. In order to derive an expected yield on A2-rated 16 17 public utility bonds, I make an upward adjustment of 0.42%, which represents a recent spread between Aaa-rated corporate bonds and A2-rated public utility 18 bonds, in order to adjust the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield to an 19 equivalent Moody's A2-rated public utility bond.<sup>20</sup> Adding that recent 0.42% 20 21 spread to the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond vield of 3.44% results in an 22 expected A2-rated public utility bond of 3.86%.

As shown on Line No. 2 and explained in Note 2 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

1	Since the Utility Proxy Group's average Moody's long-term issuer rating is
2	A2/A3, another adjustment to the expected A2-rated public utility bond yield is
3	needed to reflect the difference in bond ratings. An upward adjustment of 0.05%,
4	which represents one-sixth of a recent spread between A2- and Baa2-rated public
5	utility bond yields, is necessary to make the A2-rated prospective bond yield
6	applicable to an A2/A3-rated public utility bond. <sup>21</sup> Adding the 0.05% to the 3.86%
7	prospective A2-rated public utility bond yield results in a 3.91% expected bond
8	vield for the Utility Proxy Group.

### 9 Table 3: Summary of the Calculation of the Utility Proxy Group Projected 10 Bond Yield<sup>22</sup>

Prospective Yield on Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds ( <i>Blue Chip</i> )	3.44%
Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between	
Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds and	0.42%
Moody's A2-Rated Utility Bonds	
Adjustment to Reflect the Utility Proxy Group's	0.05%
Average Moody's Bond Rating of A2/A3	0.05%
Prospective Bond Yield Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group	<u>3.91%</u>

- 11 To develop the indicated return on equity ("ROE") using the total market approach
- 12 RPM, this prospective bond yield is then added to the average of the three different
- 13 equity risk premiums described below.

#### 14 Q. Please explain how the beta-derived equity risk premium is determined.

- 15 A. The components of the beta-derived risk premium model are: 1) an expected
- 16 market equity risk premium over corporate bonds, and 2) the beta coefficient. The
- derivation of the beta-derived equity risk premium that I applied to the Utility Proxy

As shown on Line No. 4 and explained in Note 3 on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

Group is shown on Line Nos. 1 through 9 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7. The total
 beta-derived equity risk premium I applied was based on an average of: 1)
 Ibbotson-based equity risk premiums; 2) *Value Line*-based equity risk premiums;
 and 3) Bloomberg-based equity risk premium. Each of these is described in turn.

### 5 Q. How did you derive a market equity risk premium based on long-term 6 historical data?

A. To derive a historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent holding
period returns for the large company common stocks from the <u>Stocks, Bonds, Bills,</u>
<u>and Inflation ("SBBI") 2021 Yearbook ("SBBI – 2021")</u><sup>23</sup> less the average historical
yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds for the period 1928 to 2020. The
use of holding period returns over a very long period of time is appropriate because
it is consistent with the long-term investment horizon presumed by investing in a
going concern, *i.e.*, a company expected to operate in perpetuity.

14 SBBI's long-term arithmetic mean monthly total return rate on large 15 company common stocks was 11.94% and the long-term arithmetic mean monthly 16 yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds was 6.02%.<sup>24</sup> As shown on Line 17 No. 1 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7, subtracting the mean monthly bond yield from 18 the total return on large company stocks results in a long-term historical equity risk 19 premium of 5.92%.

I used the arithmetic mean monthly total return rates for the large company
 stocks and yields (income returns) for the Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds,
 because they are appropriate for the purpose of estimating the cost of capital, as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> <u>2021 SBBI Yearbook,</u> US Capital Markets Performance by Asset Class 1926-2020, Appendix A Tables (<u>"SBBI – 2021</u>").

As explained in Note 1 on page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 noted in SBBI – 2021.<sup>25</sup> The use of the arithmetic mean return rates and yields is 2 appropriate because historical total returns and equity risk premiums provide 3 insight into the variance and standard deviation of returns needed by investors in 4 estimating future risk when making a current investment. If investors relied on the 5 geometric mean of historical equity risk premiums, they would have no insight into 6 the potential variance of future returns because the geometric mean relates the 7 change over many periods to a constant rate of change, thereby obviating the year-8 to-year fluctuations, or variance, which is critical to risk analysis.

9 Q. Please explain the derivation of the regression-based market equity risk
 10 premium.

11 Α. To derive the regression analysis-derived market equity risk premium of 8.83%, shown on Line No. 2 of Page 8 of Schedule DWD-7, I used the same monthly 12 annualized total returns on large company common stocks relative to the monthly 13 14 annualized yields on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds as mentioned above. The relationship between interest rates and the market equity risk premium was 15 modeled using the observed monthly market equity risk premium as the dependent 16 17 variable, and the monthly yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds as the independent variable. I used a linear Ordinary Least Squares ("OLS") regression. 18 in which the market equity risk premium is expressed as a function of the Moody's 19 20 Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds yield:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> <u>SBBI – 2021</u>, at 10-22.

#### 1 Q. Please explain the derivation of a PRPM equity risk premium.

A. I used the same PRPM approach described previously to develop another equity
 risk premium estimate. The inputs to the model are the historical monthly returns
 on large company common stocks minus the monthly yields on Aaa/Aa-rated
 corporate bonds during the period from January 1928 through March 2021.<sup>26</sup>
 Using the previously discussed generalized form of ARCH, known as GARCH, the
 projected equity risk premium is determined using Eviews<sup>®</sup> statistical software.
 The resulting PRPM predicted market equity risk premium is 9.40%.<sup>27</sup>

9 Q. Please explain the derivation of a projected equity risk premium based on
 10 *Value Line* data for your RPM analysis.

11 Α. As noted previously, because both ratemaking and the cost of capital are 12 prospective, a prospective market equity risk premium is needed. The derivation of the forecasted or prospective market equity risk premium can be found in Note 13 14 4 on page 9 of Schedule DWD-7. Consistent with my calculation of the dividend vield component in my DCF analysis, this prospective market equity risk premium 15 16 is derived from an average of the three- to five-year median market price appreciation potential by Value Line for the 13 weeks ending April 9, 2021, plus an 17 18 average of the median estimated dividend yield for the common stocks of the 1,700 firms covered in Value Line's Standard Edition.28 19

The average median expected price appreciation is 29%, which translates to an 6.57% annual appreciation, and when added to the average of *Value Line's* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Data from January 1928-December 2020 is from <u>SBBI – 2021</u>. Data from January – March 2021 is from Bloomberg Professional Services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Shown on Line No. 3 on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

As explained in detail in page 2, Note 1 of Schedule DWD-8.

median expected dividend yields of 1.88%, equates to a forecasted annual total
return rate on the market of 8.45%. The forecasted Aaa-rated bond yield of 3.44%
is deducted from the total market return of 8.45%, resulting in an equity risk
premium of 5.01%, shown on page 8, Line No. 4 of Schedule DWD-7.

### 5 Q. Please explain the derivation of an equity risk premium based on the S&P 6 500 companies.

A. Using data from *Value Line*, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500
using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for
capital appreciation. The expected total return for the S&P 500 is 14.16%.
Subtracting the prospective yield on Aaa-rated Corporate bonds of 3.44% results
in a 10.72% projected equity risk premium.

### Q. Please explain the derivation of an equity risk premium based on Bloomberg data.

A. Using data from Bloomberg, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500
 using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for
 capital appreciation, identical to the method described above. The expected total
 return for the S&P 500 is 15.81%. Subtracting the prospective yield on Aaa-rated
 Corporate bonds of 3.44% results in a 12.37% projected equity risk premium.

# Q. What is your conclusion of a beta-derived equity risk premium for use in your RPM analysis?

A. I gave equal weight to the six equity risk premiums in arriving at my conclusion of
 8.71%.<sup>29</sup>

See, Line No. 7 on Page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

### Table 4: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium UsingTotal Market Returns<sup>30</sup>

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Aaa and Aa2-Rated Corporate Bond Yields (1928 – 2020)	5.92%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	8.83%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	9.40%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	5.01%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	10.72%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	<u>12.37%</u>
Average	<u>8.71%</u>

3

1 2

After calculating the average market equity risk premium of 8.71%, I 4 5 adjusted it by the beta coefficient to account for the risk of the Utility Proxy Group. 6 As discussed below, the beta coefficient is a meaningful measure of prospective 7 relative risk to the market as a whole and is a logical means by which to allocate a 8 company's, or proxy group's, share of the market's total equity risk premium 9 relative to corporate bond yields. As shown on Page 1 of Schedule DWD-8, the average of the mean and median beta coefficient for the Utility Proxy Group is 10 0.78. Multiplying the beta coefficient of the Utility Proxy Group of 0.78 by the 11 12 market equity risk premium of 8.71% results in a beta-adjusted equity risk premium 13 of 6.79% for the Utility Proxy Group.

As shown on Page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

1

2

### Q. How did you derive the equity risk premium based on the S&P Utility Index and Moody's A-rated public utility bonds?

3 Α. I estimated three equity risk premiums based on S&P Utility Index holding returns, and two equity risk premiums based on the expected returns of the S&P Utilities 4 Index, using Value Line and Bloomberg data, respectively. Turning first to the S&P 5 6 Utility Index holding period returns, I derived a long-term monthly arithmetic mean 7 equity risk premium between the S&P Utility Index total returns of 10.65% and monthly A-rated public utility bond yields of 6.49% from 1928 to 2020, to arrive at 8 an equity risk premium of 4.16%.<sup>31</sup> I then used the same historical data to derive 9 an equity risk premium of 6.45% based on a regression of the monthly equity risk 10 11 premiums. The final S&P Utility Index holding period equity risk premium involved 12 applying the PRPM, using the historical monthly equity risk premiums from January 13 1928 to March 2021, to arrive at a PRPM-derived equity risk premium of 4.77% for 14 the S&P Utility Index.

I then derived expected total returns on the S&P Utilities Index of 10.54%
and 9.56% using data from *Value Line* and Bloomberg, respectively, and
subtracted the prospective A2-rated public utility bond yield (3.86%<sup>32</sup>), which
results in risk premiums of 6.68% and 5.70%, respectively. As with the market
equity risk premiums, I averaged each risk premium to arrive at my utility-specific
equity risk premium of 5.55%.

As shown on Line No. 1 on page 12 of Schedule DWD-7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Derived on Line No. 3 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

### Table 5: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium Using S&PUtility Index Holding Returns33

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of the S&P Utilities Index and A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields (1928 – 2020)	4.16%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	6.45%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	4.77%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields	6.68%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields	<u>5.70%</u>
Average	<u>5.55%</u>

3

1

2

# Q. What is your conclusion of an equity risk premium for use in your total market approach RPM analysis?

- 6 A. The equity risk premium I applied to the Utility Proxy Group is 6.17%, which is the
- 7 average of the beta-derived and the S&P utility equity risk premiums of 6.79% and
- 8 5.55%, respectively.<sup>34</sup>

#### 9 Q. What is the indicated RPM common equity cost rate based on the total

- 10 market approach?
- 11 A. As shown on Line No. 7 of Schedule DWD-7, page 3, I calculated a common equity
- 12 cost rate of 10.08% for the Utility Proxy Group based on the total market approach

13 of the RPM.

As shown on page 12 of Schedule DWD-7.

As shown on page 7 of Schedule DWD-7.
## Table 6: Summary of the Total Market Return Risk Premium Model<sup>35</sup>

Prospective Moody's A2/A3-Rated Utility Bond Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group	3.91%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium	<u>6.17%</u>
Indicated Cost of Common Equity	<u>10.08%</u>

2

1

# Q. What are the results of your application of the PRPM and the total market approach RPM?

- A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-7, the indicated RPM-derived common
  equity cost rate is 11.11%, which gives equal weight to the PRPM (12.13%) and
  the adjusted market approach results (10.08%).
- 8 C. <u>THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL</u>

## 9 Q. Please explain the theoretical basis of the CAPM.

A. CAPM theory defines risk as the co-variability of a security's returns with the
 market's returns as measured by the beta coefficient (β). A beta coefficient less
 than 1.0 indicates lower variability than the market as a whole, while a beta
 coefficient greater than 1.0 indicates greater variability than the market.

14 The CAPM assumes that all other risk (*i.e.*, all non-market or unsystematic 15 risk) can be eliminated through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated 16 through diversification is called market, or systematic, risk. In addition, the CAPM 17 presumes that investors require compensation only for systematic risk, which is 18 the result of macroeconomic and other events that affect the returns on all assets. 19 The model is applied by adding a risk-free rate of return to a market risk premium, 20 which is adjusted proportionately to reflect the systematic risk of the individual

As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

security relative to the total market, as measured by the beta coefficient. The
 traditional CAPM model is expressed as:

3		Rs	=	$R_f + \beta(R_m - R_f)$
4	Where:	R₅	=	Return rate on the common stock;
5		R <sub>f</sub>	=	Risk-free rate of return;
6		Rm	=	Return rate on the market as a whole; and
7		β	=	Adjusted beta coefficient (volatility of the
Ö				security relative to the market as a whole).

Numerous tests of the CAPM have measured the extent to which security 9 10 returns and beta coefficients are related as predicted by the CAPM, confirming its validity. The empirical CAPM ("ECAPM") reflects the reality that while the results 11 of these tests support the notion that the beta coefficient is related to security 12 returns, the empirical Security Market Line ("SML") described by the CAPM 13 formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML.<sup>36</sup> The ECAPM reflects this 14 empirical reality. Fama and French clearly state regarding Figure 2, below, that 15 "[t]he returns on the low beta portfolios are too high, and the returns on the high 16 beta portfolios are too low." 37 17

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Morin, at 175.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, *The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence*, Journal of Economic Perspectives, Vol. 18, No. 3, Summer 2004 at 33 ("Fama & French"). http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/0895330042162430

Figure~2 http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/0895330042162430

Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios Formed on Prior Beta, 1928–2003



1

2

5

6

7

11

In addition, Morin observes that while the results of these tests support the

## notion that beta is related to security returns, the empirical SML described by the

## 4 CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin states:

With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that ... low-beta securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict, and high-beta securities earn less than predicted.<sup>38</sup>

## 8 \* \* \*

9 Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return 10 on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$K = R_F + x \beta(R_M - R_F) + (1-x) \beta(R_M - R_F)$$

where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that best explains the observed relationship [is] Return = 0.0829 +

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Morin, at 175.

1 2		0.0520 $\beta$ is between 0.25 and 0.30. If x = 0.25, the equation becomes:
3		K = R <sub>F</sub> + 0.25(R <sub>M</sub> - R <sub>F</sub> ) + 0.75 β(R <sub>M</sub> - R <sub>F</sub> ) <sup>39</sup>
4		Fama and French provide similar support for the ECAPM when they state:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11		The early tests firmly reject the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM. There is a positive relation between beta and average return, but it is too 'flat.' The regressions consistently find that the intercept is greater than the average risk-free rate and the coefficient on beta is less than the average excess market return This is true in the early tests as well as in more recent cross-section regressions tests, like Fama and French (1992). <sup>40</sup>
12		Finally, Fama and French further note:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Confirming earlier evidence, the relation between beta and average return for the ten portfolios is much flatter than the Sharpe-Linter CAPM predicts. The returns on low beta portfolios are too high, and the returns on the high beta portfolios are too low. For example, the predicted return on the portfolio with the lowest beta is 8.3 percent per year; the actual return as 11.1 percent. The predicted return on the portfolio with the t beta is 16.8 percent per year; the actual is 13.7 percent. <sup>41</sup>
22		Clearly, the justification from Morin, Fama, and French, along with their
23		reviews of other academic research on the CAPM, validate the use of the ECAPM.
24		In view of theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional CAPM
25		and the ECAPM to the companies in the Utility Proxy Group and averaged the
26		results.
27	Q.	What beta coefficients did you use in your CAPM analysis?
28	Α.	With respect to the beta coefficient, I considered two methods of calculation: the
29		average of the beta coefficients of the Utility Proxy Group companies reported by

Bloomberg and the average of the beta coefficients of the Utility Proxy Group 

*lbid.*, at 190. Fama & French, at 32. *lbid.,* at 33. 

companies as reported by *Value Line*. While both of those services adjust their
 calculated (or "raw") beta coefficients to reflect the tendency of the beta coefficient
 to regress to the market mean of 1.00, *Value Line* calculates the beta coefficient
 over a five-year period, while Bloomberg's calculation is based on two years of
 data.

6

Q.

## Please describe your selection of a risk-free rate of return.

A. As shown in Column 5 on page 1 of Schedule DWD-8, the risk-free rate adopted
for both applications of the CAPM is 2.73%. This risk-free rate of 2.73% is based
on the average of the *Blue Chip* consensus forecast of the expected yields on 30year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the third calendar quarter
of 2022, and long-term projections for the years 2022 to 2026 and 2027 to 2031.

## Q. Why is the yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds appropriate for use as the risk-free rate?

A. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury Bonds is almost risk-free and its term is consistent with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the yields on A-rated public utility bonds; the long-term investment horizon inherent in utilities' common stocks; and the long-term life of the jurisdictional rate base to which the allowed fair rate of return (*i.e.*, cost of capital) will be applied. In contrast, short-term U.S. Treasury yields are more volatile and largely a function of Federal Reserve monetary policy.

# Q. Please explain the estimation of the expected risk premium for the market used in your CAPM analyses.

A. The basis of the market risk premium is explained in detail in Note 1 on page 2 of
 Schedule DWD-8. As discussed previously, the market risk premium is derived
 from an average of:

- 6 (i) Ibbotson-based market risk premiums;
- 7 (ii) Value Line data-based market risk premiums; and
- 8 (iii) Bloomberg data-based market risk premium.

The long-term income return on U.S. Government Securities of 5.05% was 9 deducted from the SBBI - 2021 monthly historical total market return of 12.20%, 10 which results in an historical market equity risk premium of 7.15%.<sup>42</sup> I applied a 11 linear OLS regression to the monthly annualized historical returns on the S&P 500 12 relative to historical yields on long-term U.S. Government Securities from SBBI -13 2021. That regression analysis yielded a market equity risk premium of 9.54%. 14 The PRPM market equity risk premium is 10.46% and is derived using the PRPM 15 relative to the yields on long-term U.S. Treasury securities from January 1926 16 through March 2021. 17

The *Value Line*-derived forecasted total market equity risk premium is derived by deducting the forecasted risk-free rate of 2.73%, discussed above, from the *Value Line* projected total annual market return of 8.45%, resulting in a forecasted total market equity risk premium of 5.72%. The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using *Value Line* data is derived by subtracting the

SBBI - 2021, at Appendix A-1 (1) through .A-1 (3) and Appendix A-7 (19) through A-7 (21).

1	projected risk-free rate of 2.73% from the projected total return of the S&P 500 of
2	14.16%. The resulting market equity risk premium is 11.43%.
3	The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using Bloomberg data
4	is derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 2.73% from the projected
5	total return of the S&P 500 of 15.81%. The resulting market equity risk premium
6	is 13.08%.
7	These six market risk premiums, when averaged, result in an average total

- 8 market equity risk premium of 9.56%.
- 9 10

## Table 7: Summary of the Calculation of the Market Risk Premiumfor Use in the CAPM43

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Long-Term Government Bond Yields (1926 – 2020)	7.15%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	9.54%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	10.46%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	5.72%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	11.43%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	<u>13.08%</u>
Average	<u>9.56%</u>

11

<sup>43</sup> As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8.

## 1 Q. What are the results of your application of the traditional and empirical

## 2 CAPM to the Utility Proxy Group?

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-8, the mean and median results of my
 CAPM/ECAPM analyses are 10.45%. Consistent with my reliance on the average
 of mean and median DCF results discussed above, the indicated common equity
 cost rate using the CAPM/ECAPM is 10.45%.

7 8 9 D.

## COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FOR A PROXY GROUP OF DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES BASED ON THE DCF, RPM, AND CAPM

## Q. Why did you also consider a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies?

Α. In the Hope and Bluefield cases, the U.S. Supreme Court did not specify that 12 13 comparable risk companies had to be utilities. Since the purpose of rate regulation is to be a substitute for the competition of the marketplace, non-price regulated 14 15 firms operating in the competitive marketplace make an excellent proxy if they are 16 comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group being used to estimate the cost of common equity. The selection of such domestic, non-price regulated 17 competitive firms, theoretically and empirically, results in a proxy group which is 18 19 comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group.

Q. How did you select non-price regulated companies that are comparable in
 total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?

A. In order to select a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies similar in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, I relied on the beta coefficients and related statistics derived from *Value Line* regression analyses of weekly market prices over the most recent 260 weeks (*i.e.*, five years). Using these selection criteria

resulted in a proxy group of 20 domestic, non-price regulated firms comparable in
 total risk to the Utility Proxy Group. Total risk is the sum of non-diversifiable market
 risk and diversifiable company-specific risks. The criteria used in the selection of
 the domestic, non-price regulated firms was:

5 (i) They must be covered by *Value Line* Standard Edition;

6 (ii) They must be domestic, non-price regulated companies, *i.e.*, non-utilities;

- 7 (iii) Their beta coefficients must lie within plus or minus two standard deviations
   8 of the average unadjusted beta coefficient of the Utility Proxy Group; and
- 9 (iv) The residual standard errors of the *Value Line* regressions which gave rise
   10 to the unadjusted beta coefficients must lie within plus or minus two
   11 standard deviations of the average residual standard error of the Utility
   12 Proxy Group.

Beta coefficients are a measure of market or systematic risk, which is not diversifiable. The residual standard errors of the regressions were used to measure each firm's company-specific, diversifiable risk. Companies that have similar beta coefficients <u>and</u> similar residual standard errors resulting from the same regression analyses have similar total investment risk.

Q. Have you prepared a schedule which shows the data from which you
 selected the 20 domestic, non-price regulated companies that are
 comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?

A. Yes, the basis of my selection, and both proxy groups' regression statistics, are
shown in Schedule DWD-9.

1Q.Did you calculate common equity cost rates using the DCF, RPM, and CAPM2for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group?

A. Yes. Because the DCF, RPM, and CAPM have been applied in an identical
manner as described above, I will not repeat the details of the rationale and
application of each model. One exception is in the application of the RPM, where
I did not use public utility-specific equity risk premiums, nor did I apply the PRPM
to the individual companies.

Page 2 of Schedule DWD-10 contains the derivation of the DCF cost rates.
As shown, the indicated common equity cost rate using the DCF for the Non-Price
Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, is
11.51%.

Pages 3 through 5 contain the data and calculations that support the 12 10.94% RPM cost rate. As shown on Line No. 1 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-10, 13 the consensus prospective yield on Moody's Baa2-rated corporate bonds for the 14 15 six quarters ending in the third quarter of 2022, and for the years 2022 to 2026 and 2027 to 2031, is 4.36%.<sup>44</sup> Because the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group has an 16 average Moody's bond rating of Baa1, a downward adjustment of 0.13% to the 17 prospective Baa2-rated bond yield is necessary to reflect the difference in bond 18 ratings.<sup>45</sup> Subtracting 0.13% from the prospective Baa2-rated bond yield of 4.36% 19 is 4.23%. 20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December 1, 2020, at 14 and April 1, 2021, at 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> As demonstrated on Schedule DWD-10, page 3, Note 2.

- When the beta-adjusted risk premium of 6.71%<sup>46</sup> relative to the Non-Price
   Regulated Proxy Group is added to the prospective Baa1-rated corporate bond
   yield of 4.23%, the indicated RPM cost rate is 10.94%.
- Page 6 contains the inputs and calculations that support my indicated
  CAPM/ECAPM cost rate of 10.30%.

# Q. What is the cost rate of common equity based on the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-10, the results of the DCF, RPM, and
CAPM applied to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to
the Utility Proxy Group are 11.51%, 10.94%, and 10.30%, respectively. The
average of the mean and median of these models is 10.93%, which I used as the
indicated common equity cost rate for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group.

## 13 X. CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE ADJUSTMENT

## 14 Q. What is the indicated range of common equity cost rates before adjustment?

A. Based on the results of the application of multiple cost of common equity models
to the Utility Proxy Group and the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, the indicated
model results are between 10.28% and 10.69%. I used multiple cost of common
equity models as primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost
rate, because no single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied on solely
to the exclusion of other theoretically sound models. The use of multiple models
adds reliability to the estimation of the common equity cost rate, and the prudence

Derived on page 5 of Schedule DWD-10.

of using multiple cost of common equity models is supported in both the financial
 literature and regulatory precedent.

## 3 XI. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE

4 A. <u>SIZE ADJUSTMENT</u>

5 Q. Does Middlesex's smaller size compared with the Utility Proxy Group 6 increase its business risk?

A. Yes. Middlesex's smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group companies
indicates greater relative business risk for the Company because, all else being
equal, size has a material bearing on risk.

10 Size affects business risk because smaller companies generally are less 11 able to cope with significant events that affect sales, revenues, and earnings. For 12 example, smaller companies face more risk exposure to business cycles and 13 economic conditions, both nationally and locally. Additionally, the loss of revenues 14 from a few larger customers would have a greater effect on a small company than 15 on a bigger company with a larger, more diverse, customer base.

As further evidence illustrates that smaller firms are riskier, investors generally demand greater returns from smaller firms to compensate for less marketability and liquidity of their securities. Duff & Phelps' <u>2020 Valuation</u> <u>Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital ("D&P - 2020")</u> discusses the nature of the small-size phenomenon, providing an indication of the magnitude of the size premium based on several measures of size. In discussing *Size as a Predictor of Equity Premiums*, <u>D&P - 2020</u> states:

23The size effect is based on the empirical observation that companies24of smaller size are associated with greater risk and, therefore, have25greater cost of capital [sic]. The "size" of a company is one of the

1 most important risk elements to consider when developing cost of 2 equity capital estimates for use in valuing a business simply because size has been shown to be a predictor of equity returns. In other 3 words, there is a significant (negative) relationship between size and 4 5 historical equity returns - as size decreases, returns tend to increase, 6 and vice versa. (footnote omitted) (emphasis in original)<sup>47</sup> Furthermore, in The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence, 7 8 Fama and French note size is indeed a risk factor which must be reflected when 9 estimating the cost of common equity. On page 38, they note: 10 . . . the higher average returns on small stocks and high book-to-11 market stocks reflect unidentified state variables that produce undiversifiable risks (covariances) in returns not captured in the 12 13 market return and are priced separately from market betas.48 14 Based on this evidence, Fama and French proposed their three-factor 15 model which includes a size variable in recognition of the effect size has on the cost of common equity. 16 17 Also, it is a basic financial principle that the use of funds invested, and not the source of funds, is what gives rise to the risk of any investment.<sup>49</sup> Eugene 18 Brigham, a well-known authority, states: 19 20 A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firms 21 (sic) have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firm stocks; this is called the "small-firm effect." On the surface, 22 it would seem to be advantageous to the small firms to provide 23 average returns in a stock market that are higher than those of larger 24 firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; what the small-25 firm effect means is that the capital market demands higher 26 returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise similar 27 stocks of the large firms. (emphasis added)<sup>50</sup> 28 29 Consistent with the financial principle of risk and return discussed above,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Duff & Phelps <u>2020 Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital</u>, Wiley 2018, at 4-1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Fama & French, at 25-43.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers, <u>Principles of Corporate Finance</u> (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1996), at 204-205, 229.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Eugene F. Brigham, Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition (The Dryden Press, 1989), at 623.

increased relative risk due to small size must be considered in the allowed rate of
return on common equity. Therefore, the Commission's authorization of a cost
rate of common equity in this proceeding must appropriately reflect the unique risks
of Middlesex, including its small size, which is justified and supported above by
evidence in the financial literature.

## 6 Q. Should the Commission consider Middlesex as a stand-alone company?

7 A. Yes, it should. Because it is Middlesex's rate base to which the overall rates of

8 return set forth in this proceeding will be applied, they should be evaluated as a

9 stand-alone entity. It is also a basic financial precept that the use of the funds

- 10 invested give rise to the risk of the investment. As Brealey and Myers state:
- 11 The true cost of capital depends on the use to which the capital is 12 put.
- 13 \*\*\*
- 14 Each project should be evaluated at its own opportunity cost of 15 capital; the true cost of capital depends on the use to which the 16 capital is put. (italics and bold in original) <sup>51</sup>
- 17 Morin confirms Brealey and Myers when he states:

Financial theory clearly establishes that the cost of equity is the risk-18 adjusted opportunity cost of the investors and not the cost of the 19 specific capital sources employed by the investors. The true cost of 20 capital depends on the use to which the capital is put and not on its 21 source. The Hope and Bluefield doctrines have made clear that the 22 relevant considerations in calculating a company's cost of capital are 23 the alternatives available to investors and the returns and risks 24 associated with those alternatives.52 25

- 26 Additionally, Levy and Sarnat state:
- The firm's cost of capital is the discount rate employed to discount the firm's average cash flow, hence obtaining the value of the firm. It is also the weighted average cost of capital, as we shall see below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers, <u>Principles of Corporate Finance</u>, McGraw-Hill, Third Edition, 1988, at 173, 198.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Morin, at 523.

The weighted average cost of capital should be employed for project 1 2 evaluation... only in cases where the risk profile of the new projects is a "carbon copy" of the risk profile of the firm<sup>53</sup> 3 4 Although Levy and Sarnat discuss a project's cost of capital relative to a 5 firm's cost of capital, these principles apply equally to the use of a proxy group-6 based cost of capital. Each company must be viewed on its own merits, regardless 7 of the source of its equity capital. As *Bluefield* clearly states: 8 A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return 9 on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and 10 in the same general part of the country on investments in other 11 12 business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties: 54 13 In other words, it is the "risks and uncertainties" surrounding the property 14 15 employed for the "convenience of the public" which determines the appropriate level of rates. In this proceeding, the property employed "for the convenience of 16 the public" is the rate base of Middlesex. Thus, it is only the risk of investment in 17 18 Middlesex that is relevant to the determination of the cost of common equity to be 19 applied to the common equity-financed portion of that rate base. In addition, in the Fama and French article previously cited, the authors<sup>55</sup> 20 21 proposed that their three-factor model include the SMB (Small Minus Big) factor. 22 which indicates that small capitalization firms are more risky than large capitalization firms, confirming that size is a risk factor which must be taken into 23 24 account in estimating the cost of common equity. 25 Consistent with the financial principle of risk and return discussed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> Haim Levy & Marshall Sarnat, <u>Capital Investment and Financial Decisions</u>, Prentice/Hall International, 1986, at 465.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Bluefield, at 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Fama & French, at 39.

previously, and the stand-alone nature of ratemaking, an upward adjustment must
 be applied to the indicated cost of common equity derived from the cost of equity
 models of the proxy groups used in this proceeding.

Q. Is there a way to quantify a relative risk adjustment due to Middlesex's small
 size relative to the Utility Proxy Group?

- A. Yes. The Company has greater relative risk than the average company in the
   Utility Proxy Group because of its smaller size compared with the group, as
   measured by an estimated market capitalization of common equity for Middlesex
- 9 (whose common stock is not publicly-traded).

## 10Table 8: Size as Measured by Market Capitalization for the Company and11the Utility Proxy Group

	Market Capitalization* (\$ Millions)	Times Greater than <u>the Company</u>
Middlesex Water Company	\$1,409.357	
Utility Proxy Group	\$1,610.897	1.1x
*From page 1 of Schedule DWD-11		

12

The Company's estimated market capitalization was at \$1.409 billion as of April 5, 2021, compared with the market capitalization of the average water company in the Utility Proxy Group of \$1.611 <u>billion</u> as of April 5, 2021. The Utility Proxy Group's market capitalization is 1.1 times the size of Middlesex's estimated market capitalization.

As a result, it is necessary to upwardly adjust the indicated range of common equity cost rates to reflect Middlesex's greater risk due to its smaller relative size. The determination is based on the size premiums for portfolios of

1 New York Stock Exchange, American Stock Exchange, and NASDAQ listed 2 companies ranked by deciles for the 1926 to 2020 period. The average size 3 premium for the Utility Proxy Group with a market capitalization of \$1.611 billion falls in the 6<sup>th</sup> decile, while Middlesex's market capitalization of \$1.409 billion 4 places the Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> decile. The size premium spread between the 6<sup>th</sup> 5 decile and the 7<sup>th</sup> decile is 0.17%. Even though a 0.17% upward size adjustment 6 7 is indicated, I apply a size premium of 0.05% to Middlesex's indicated range of common equity cost rates. 8

9

### B. <u>FLOTATION COST ADJUSTMENT</u>

## 10 Q. What are flotation costs?

11 A. Flotation costs are those costs associated with the sale of new issuances of 12 common stock. They include market pressure and the essential costs of issuance 13 (*e.g.*, underwriting fees and out-of-pocket costs for printing, legal, registration, 14 etc.).

## Q. Why is it important to recognize flotation costs in the allowed common equity cost rate?

- 17 A. It is important because there is no other mechanism in the ratemaking paradigm
- through which such costs are normally recovered. Because these costs are real
- and legitimate, these costs have to be recovered. As noted by Morin:
- The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as operating and maintenance expenses or costs incurred to build utility plants, and fair regulatory treatment must permit recovery of these costs....

1 2 3 The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free....[Flotation costs] must be recovered through a rate of return adjustment.<sup>56</sup>

## 4 Q. Should flotation costs be recognized for the lives of the Company's 5 securities?

6 Α. Yes. As noted above, there is no mechanism to recapture such costs in the 7 ratemaking paradigm other than an adjustment to the allowed common equity cost 8 rate. Flotation costs are charged to capital accounts and are not expensed on a 9 utility's income statement. As such, flotation costs are analogous to capital investments reflected on the balance sheet. Recovery of capital investments 10 relates to the expected useful lives of the investment. Since common equity has 11 12 a very long and indefinite life (assumed to be infinity in the standard regulatory DCF model), flotation costs should be recovered through an adjustment to 13 common equity cost rate, even when there has not been an issuance during the 14 15 test year or in the absence of an expected imminent issuance of additional shares of common stock. 16

Historical flotation costs are a permanent loss of investment to the utility and 17 18 should be accounted for. When any company, including a utility, issues common stock, flotation costs are incurred for legal, accounting, printing fees and the like. 19 For each dollar of issuing market price, a small percentage is expensed and is 20 21 permanently unavailable for investment in utility rate base. These expenses are 22 charged to capital accounts and not expensed on the income statement; therefore, 23 the only way to restore the full value of that dollar of issuing price with an assumed 24 investor required return of 10% is for the net investment, \$0.95, to earn more than

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Morin, at 321.

1 10% to net back to the investor a fair return on that dollar. In other words, if a 2 company issues stock at \$1.00 with 5% in flotation costs, it will net \$0.95 in 3 investment. Assuming the investor in that stock requires a 10% return on his or 4 her invested \$1.00 (*i.e.*, a return of \$0.10), the company needs to earn 5 approximately 10.5% on its invested \$0.95 to receive a \$0.10 return.

## Q. Do the common equity cost rate models you have used already reflect investors' anticipation of flotation costs?

A. No. All of these models assume no transaction costs. The literature is quite clear
that these costs are not reflected in market prices paid for common stocks. For
example, Brigham and Daves confirm this and provide the methodology utilized to
calculate the flotation adjustment.<sup>57</sup> In addition, Morin confirms the need for such
an adjustment even when no new equity issuance is imminent.<sup>58</sup> Consequently, it
is proper to include a flotation cost adjustment when using cost of common equity
models to estimate the common equity cost rate.

## 15 Q. How did you calculate the flotation cost allowance?

A. I modified the DCF calculation to provide a dividend yield that would reimburse
 investors for issuance costs in accordance with the method cited in literature by
 Brigham and Daves, as well as by Morin. The flotation cost adjustment recognizes
 the costs of issuing equity that were incurred by Middlesex's parent company.
 Based upon the issuance costs shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-12, an
 adjustment of 0.09% is required to reflect the flotation costs applicable to the
 Company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves, <u>Intermediate Financial Management</u>, 9th Edition, Thomson/Southwestern, at 342.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Morin, at 327-330.

## 1 Q. What is the indicated range of common equity cost rates after adjustments

### 2 for size and flotation costs?

After applying the 0.05% size adjustment and 0.09% flotation cost adjustment to the indicated range of common equity cost rates between 10.28% and 10.69%, based on the Utility Proxy Group results, a range of common equity cost rates between 10.42% and 10.83% is applicable to Middlesex.

### 7 XII. CONCLUSION

# Q. What is your recommended return on investor-supplied capital for Middlesex?

Α. Given my recommended ratemaking capital structure ending September 30, 2021, 10 which consists of 46.00% long-term debt at an embedded debt cost rate of 2.68%. 11 0.16% preferred equity at a 5.01% cost rate, and 53.84% common equity at my 12 recommended ROE of 10.65%. I conclude that an appropriate return on investor-13 supplied capital for the Company is 6.97%. A common equity cost rate of 10.65% 14 is consistent with the Hope and Bluefield standard of a just and reasonable return, 15 which ensures the integrity of presently invested capital and enables the attraction 16 of needed new capital on reasonable terms. It also ensures that Middlesex will be 17 able to continue providing safe, adequate, and reliable service to the benefit of 18 customers. Thus, it balances the interests of both customers and the Company. 19

## 20 **Q.** In your opinion, is your proposed common equity cost rate of 10.65% fair 21 and reasonable to Middlesex, its shareholders, and its customers?

22 A. Yes, it is.

23 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

24 A. Yes, it does.



#### Appendix A - Resume & Testimony Listing of: Dvlan W. D'Ascendis, CRRA, CVA Director

#### Summary

Dylan is an experienced consultant and a Certified Rate of Return Analyst (CRRA) and Certified Valuation Analyst (CVA). He has served as a consultant for investor-owned and municipal utilities and authorities for 12 years. Dylan has extensive experience in rate of return analyses, class cost of service, rate design, and valuation for regulated public utilities. He has testified as an expert witness in the subjects of rate of return, cost of service, rate design, and valuation before 30 regulatory commissions in the U.S., one Canadian province, and an American Arbitration Association panel.

He also maintains the benchmark index against which the Hennessy Gas Utility Mutual Fund performance is measured.

#### Areas of Specialization

- 諁 Regulation and Rates Financial Modeling 202
- Utilities
- Valuation
- 龖 Mutual Fund Benchmarking Regulatory Strategy 题 1
  - Rate Case Support Capital Market Risk 麗麗

#### Recent Expert Testimony Submission/Appearances

#### Jurisdiction

- Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities
- New Jersey Board of Public Utilities
- Hawaii Public Utilities Commission
- South Carolina Public Service Commission
- American Arbitration Association

#### **Recent Assignments**

Provided expert testimony on the cost of capital for ratemaking purposes before numerous state utility regulatory agencies

Valuation

- Maintains the benchmark index against which the Hennessy Gas Utility Mutual Fund performance is 100 measured
- Sponsored valuation testimony for a large municipal water company in front of an American Arbitration 龖 Association Board to justify the reasonability of their lease payments to the City
- Co-authored a valuation report on behalf of a large investor-owned utility company in response to a new state regulation which allowed the appraised value of acquired assets into rate base

#### **Recent Publications and Speeches**

- Co-Author of: "Decoupling, Risk Impacts and the Cost of Capital", co-authored with Richard A. 龖 Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern. The Electricity Journal, March, 2020.
- Co-Author of: "Decoupling Impact and Public Utility Conservation Investment", co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern, Energy Policy Journal, 130 (2019), 311-319.
- Establishing Alternative Proxy Groups", before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 51st Financial Forum, April 4, 2019, New Orleans, LA.
- Past is Prologue: Future Test Year", Presentation before the National Association of Water Companies 2017 Southeast Water Infrastructure Summit, May 2, 2017, Savannah, GA.
- Co-author of: "Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model<sup>TM</sup>, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model", co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University, Pauline M. Ahern, and Frank J. Hanley, The Electricity Journal, May, 2013.
- Decoupling: Impact on the Risk and Cost of Common Equity of Public Utility Stocks", before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 45th Financial Forum, April 17-18, 2013, Indianapolis, IN.

Cost of Service Rate Design

Rate of Return

Topic

Rate of Return Rate of Return Cost of Service, Rate Design Return on Common Equity



SPONSOR	DATE	CASE/APPLICANT	DOCKET NO.	SUBJECT
Regulatory Commission of A	laska			
Alaska Power Company	09/20	Alaska Power Company; Goat Lake Hydro, Inc.; BBL Hydro, Inc.	Tariff Nos. TA886-2; TA6-521; TA4-573	Capital Structure
Alaska Power Company	07/16	Alaska Power Company	Docket No. TA857-2	Rate of Return
Alberta Utilities Commission				al a state a st
AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	01/20	AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	2021 Generic Cost of Capital, Proceeding ID. 24110	Rate of Return
Arizona Corporation Commis	sion			
EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	06/20	EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	Docket No. WS-01303A-20- 0177	Rate of Return
Arizona Water Company	12/19	Arizona Water Company – Western Group	Docket No. W-01445A-19- 0278	Rate of Return
Arizona Water Company	08/18	Arizona Water Company – Northern Group	Docket No. W-01445A-18- 0164	Rate of Return
Colorado Public Utilities Com	mission			
Summit Utilities, Inc.	04/18	Colorado Natural Gas Company	Docket No. 18AL-0305G	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy Corporation	06/17	Atmos Energy Corporation	Docket No. 17AL-0429G	Rate of Return
<b>Delaware Public Service Com</b>	mission			
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	11/20	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 20-0149 (Electric)	Return on Equity
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	10/20	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 20-0150 (Gas)	Return on Equity
Tidewater Utilities, Inc.	11/13	Tidewater Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. 13-466	Capital Structure
Public Service Commission of	f the Dist	rict of Columbia		
Washington Gas Light Company	09/20	Washington Gas Light Company	Formal Case No. 1162	Rate of Return
Federal Energy Regulatory Co	mmissio	n		
LS Power Grid California, LLC	10/20	LS Power Grid California, LLC	Docket No. ER21-195-000	Rate of Return
Florida Public Service Commis	ssion			
Tampa Electric Company	04/21	Tampa Electric Company	Docket No. 20210034-EI	Return on Equity
Peoples Gas System	09/20	Peoples Gas System	Docket No. 20200051-GU	Rate of Return
Utilities, Inc. of Florida	06/20	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Docket No. 20200139-WS	Rate of Return
Hawaii Public Utilities Commis	sion			
Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc.	12/20	Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc.	Docket No. 2020-0217 / Transferred to 2020-0089	Capital Structure
Lanai Water Company, Inc.	12/19	Lanai Water Company, Inc.	Docket No. 2019-0386	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Manele Water Resources, LLC	08/19	Manele Water Resources, LLC	Docket No. 2019-0311	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Kaupulehu Water Company	02/18	Kaupulehu Water Company	Docket No. 2016-0363	Rate of Return
Aqua Engineers, LLC	05/17	Puhi Sewer & Water Company	Docket No. 2017-0118	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Hawaii Resources, Inc.	09/16	Laie Water Company	Docket No. 2016-0229	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Illinois Commerce Commission	1			
Jtility Services of Illinois, Inc.	02/21	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 21-0198	Rate of Return



Sponsor	DATE	CASE/APPLICANT	DOCKET NO.	SUBJECT
Ameren Illinois Company		Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a		
d/b/a Ameren Illinois	07/20	Ameren Illinois	Docket No. 20-0308	Return on Equity
Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	11/17	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 17-1106	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Aqua Illinois, Inc.	04/17	Aqua Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 17-0259	Rate of Return
Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	04/15	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 14-0741	Rate of Return
Indiana Utility Regulatory Co	mmission	-		
Aqua Indiana, Inc.	03/16	Aqua Indiana, Inc. Aboite Wastewater Division	Docket No. 44752	Rate of Return
Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc.	08/13	Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. 44388	Rate of Return
Kansas Corporation Commis	sion			
Atmos Energy	07/19	Atmos Energy	19-ATMG-525-RTS	Rate of Return
Kentucky Public Service Con	nmission			
Bluegrass Water Utility	T	Bluegrass Water Utility Operating		
Operating Company	10/20	Company	2020-00290	Return on Equity
Louisiana Public Service Cor	nmission			
Southwestern Electric Power		Southwestern Electric Power		
Сотрапу	12/20	Company	Docket No. U-35441	Return on Equity
Atmos Energy	04/20	Atmos Energy	Docket No. U-35535	Rate of Return
Louisiana Water Service, Inc.	06/13	Louisiana Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. U-32848	Rate of Return
Maryland Public Service Com	mission			
Washington Gas Light Company	08/20	Washington Gas Light Company	Case No. 9651	Rate of Return
FirstEnergy, Inc.	08/18	Potomac Edison Company	Case No. 9490	Rate of Return
Massachusetts Department o	f Public U	tilities		
Unitil Corporation	12/19	Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Elec.)	D.P.U. 19-130	Rate of Return
Unitil Corporation	12/19	Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Gas)	D.P.U. 19-131	Rate of Return
Liberty Utilities	07/15	Liberty Utilities d/b/a New England Natural Gas Company	Docket No. 15-75	Rate of Return
Minnesota Public Utilities Cor	nmission			
Northern States Power Company	11/20	Northern States Power Company	Docket No. E002/GR-20-723	Rate of Return
Mississippi Public Service Co	mmission			
Atmos Energy	03/19	Atmos Energy	Docket No. 2015-UN-049	Capital Structure
Atmos Energy	07/18	Atmos Energy	Docket No. 2015-UN-049	Capital Structure
Missouri Public Service Comm	nission			
Spire Missouri, Inc.	12/20	Spire Missouri, Inc.	Case No. GR-2021-0108	Return on Equity
Indian Hills Utility Operating		Indian Hills Utility Operating		
Company, Inc.	10/17	Company, Inc.	Case No. SR-2017-0259	Rate of Return
Raccoon Creek Utility		Raccoon Creek Utility Operating		
Operating Company, Inc.	09/16	Company, Inc.	Docket No. SR-2016-0202	Rate of Return
Public Utilities Commission of	Nevada			
Southwest Gas Corporation	08/20	Southwest Gas Corporation	Docket No. 20-02023	Return on Equity
<b>New Hampshire Public Utilities</b>	s Commis	sion		



SPONSOR	DATE	CASE/APPLICANT	DOCKET NO.	SUBJECT
Aquarion Water Company of		Aquarion Water Company of New		
New Hampshire, Inc.	12/20	Hampshire, Inc.	Docket No. DW 20-184	Rate of Return
New Jersey Board of Public	Utilities			
Atlantic City Electric Company	12/20	Atlantic City Electric Company	Docket No. ER20120746	Return on Equity
FirstEnergy	02/20	Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	Docket No. ER20020146	Rate of Return
Aqua New Jersey, Inc.	12/18	Aqua New Jersey, Inc.	Docket No. WR18121351	Rate of Return
Middlesex Water Company	10/17	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR17101049	Rate of Return
Middlesex Water Company	03/15	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR15030391	Rate of Return
The Atlantic City Sewerage		The Atlantic City Sewerage		Cost of Service / Rate
Company	10/14	Company	Docket No. WR14101263	Design
Middlesex Water Company	11/13	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR1311059	Capital Structure
New Mexico Public Regulation	n Commi	ssion		
Southwestern Public Service		Southwestern Public Service		
Company	01/21	Company	Case No. 20-00238-UT	Return on Equity
North Carolina Utilities Comn	nission			1
Piedmont Natural Gas Co.Inc.	03/21	Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.	Docket No. G-9, Sub 781	Return on Equity
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	07/20	Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214	Return on Equity
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	07/20	Duke Energy Progress, LLC	Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219	Return on Equity
Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	12/19	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. W-218 Sub 526	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	06/19	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 364	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	09/18	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 360	Rate of Return
Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	07/18	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. W-218 Sub 497	Rate of Return
North Dakota Public Service (	Commissi	on		
Northern States Power Company	11/20	Northern States Power Company	Case No. PU-20-441	Rate of Return
Public Utilities Commission o	f Ohio	1		
Agua Ohio. Inc.	05/16	Agua Ohio, Inc.	Docket No. 16-0907-WW-AIR	Rate of Return
Pennsylvania Public Utility Co	ommissio	n		
Valley Energy, Inc.	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008209	Rate of Return
Wellsboro Electric Company	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008208	Rate of Return
Citizens' Electric Company of				
Lewisburg	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008212	Rate of Return
Steelton Borough Authority	01/19	Steelton Borough Authority	Docket No. A-2019-3006880	Valuation
Mahoning Township, PA	08/18	Mahoning Township, PA	Docket No. A-2018-3003519	Valuation
SUEZ Water Pennsylvania				
Inc.	04/18	SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc.	Docket No. R-2018-000834	Rate of Return
Columbia Water Company	09/17	Columbia Water Company	Docket No. R-2017-2598203	Rate of Return
Veolia Energy Philadelphia,			<b>_ _ _</b>	
Inc.	06/17	Veolia Energy Philadelphia, Inc.	Docket No. R-2017-2593142	Rate of Return
Emporium Water Company	07/14	Emporium Water Company	Docket No. R-2014-2402324	Rate of Return
Columbia Water Company	07/13	Columbia Water Company	Docket No. R-2013-2360798	Rate of Return
Penn Estates Utilities, Inc.	12/11	Penn Estates, Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. R-2011-2255159	Capital Structure / Long-Term Debt Cost Rate



SPONSOR	DATE	CASE/APPLICANT	DOCKET NO.	SUBJECT
South Carolina Public Servic	e Commis	ssion		
Blue Granite Water Co.	12/19	Blue Granite Water Company	Docket No. 2019-292-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	02/18	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2017-292-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	06/15	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2015-199-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	11/13	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-275-WS	Rate of Return
United Utility Companies, Inc.	09/13	United Utility Companies, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-199-WS	Rate of Return
Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc.	09/13	Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-201-WS	Rate of Return
Tega Cay Water Services, Inc.	11/12	Tega Cay Water Services, Inc.	Docket No. 2012-177-WS	Capital Structure
Tennessee Public Utility Com	mission			
Piedmont Natural Gas Company	07/20	Piedmont Natural Gas Company	Docket No. 20-00086	Return on Equity
Public Utility Commission of	Texas			
Southwestern Public Service Company	02/21	Southwestern Public Service Company	Docket No. 51802	Return on Equity
Southwestern Electric Power Company	10/20	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Docket No. 51415	Rate of Return
Virginia State Corporation Co	mmission			
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc.	04/21	Virginia Natural Gas, Inc.	PUR-2020-00095	Return on Equity
Massanutten Public Service Corporation	12/20	Massanutten Public Service Corporation	PUE-2020-00039	Return on Equity
Aqua Virginia, Inc.	07/20	Aqua Virginia, Inc.	PUR-2020-00106	Rate of Return
WGL Holdings, Inc.	07/18	Washington Gas Light Company	PUR-2018-00080	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy Corporation	05/18	Atmos Energy Corporation	PUR-2018-00014	Rate of Return
Aqua Virginia, Inc.	07/17	Aqua Virginia, Inc.	PUR-2017-00082	Rate of Return
Massanutten Public Service Corp.	08/14	Massanutten Public Service Corp.	PUE-2014-00035	Rate of Return / Rate Design

## Table of Contents to Exhibit No. P-7 <u>of Dylan W. D'Ascendis, CRRA, CVA</u>

	<u>Schedule</u>
Recommended Capital Structure and Cost of of Capital Rates	DWD-1
Capitalization and Capital Structure Ratios	DWD-2
Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt	DWD-3
Composite Cost Rate of Preferred Stock	DWD-4
Financial Profile of Middlesex Water Company and the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-5
Application of the Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) to the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-6
Application of the Risk Premium Model (RPM) to the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-7
Application of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) to the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-8
Basis of Selection for the Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-9
Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to the Comparable Risk Non-Price Regulated Companies	DWD-10
Estimated Market Capitalization for Middlesex Water Company and the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	DWD-11
Derivation of Flotation Cost Adjustment	DWD-12

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Recommended Capital Structure and Cost Rates for Ratemaking Purposes <u>Estimated at September 30, 2021</u>

Type Of Capital	Ratios (1)	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long-Term Debt	46.00%	2.68% (3)	1.23%
Preferred Equity	0.16% (2)	5.01% (4)	0.01%
Common Equity	53.84% (2)	10.65% (5)	5.73%
Total	100.00%		6.97%

### Notes:

- (1) A hypothetical capital structure of 46.00% long-term debt, 0.16% preferred equity and 53.84% common equity is appropriate for cost of capital purposes for reasons detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' accompanying direct testimony.
- (2) The 54.00% total equity ratio has been allocated as follows between preferred and common equity based upon Middlesex Water Company's relative proportions of preferred and common equity estimated at September 30, 2021 from page 1 of Schedule DWD-2.

	Estimated at September 30, 2021	% to Total Equity	Hypothetical Equity Ratios
Preferred Equity	0.18%	0.30%	0.16%
Common Equity	60.51%	99.70%	53.84%
Total Equity	60.69%	100.00%	54.00%

(3) From Schedule DWD-3.

(4) From Schedule DWD-4.

(5) From page 2 of this Schedule.

## Middlesex Water Company Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Line No.	Principal Methods	Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies
1.	Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	8.63%
2.	Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	11.11%
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	10.45%
4.	Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)	10.93%
5.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate before Adjustment for Unique Risk	10.28% - 10.69%
6.	Business Risk Adjustment (5)	0.05%
7.	Flotation Cost Adjustment (6)	0.09%
8.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate after Adjustment	10.42% - 10.83%
9.	Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate	10.65%

Notes: (1) From Schedule DWD-6.

- (2) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (3) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-8.
- (4) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-10.
- (5) Business risk adjustment to reflect the Company's unique risk compared to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in the accompanying direct testimony.
- (6) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-12.

#### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Capitalization and Capital Structure Ratios Based Upon Investor-Provided Capital Actual at February 28, 2021 and Estimated at September 30, 2021 Adjusted to Reflect the Elimination of Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock Issued to Acquire Tidewater Utilities. Inc.

	February 28, 2 (Actual)	2021		February 28, 2 (Adjusted Act	2021 tual)	September 3 (Estimate	0, 2021 ed)		September 30 (Adjusted - Esti	, 2021 mated)
Capitalization	Amount Outstanding	Ratios (%)	Adjustments	Amount Outstanding	Ratios (%)	Amount Outstanding	Ratios (%)	Adjustments	Amount Outstanding	_Ratios (%)
<u>Long-Term Debt</u> First Mortgage Bonds Total Long-Term Debt	\$237,836,591 (1) 237,836,591	40.52 %		\$237,836,591 (1) 237,836,591	40.5 <b>9</b> %	\$236,459,021 (1 236,459,021	) 39.26 %	0	\$236,459,021 (1 236,459,021	) 39.31 %
<u>Preferred Stock</u> Middlesex Water Company \$7.00 Series Issued to Acquire Tidawater Itilities Inc	1,078,400		(1 005 165) (2)	1,078,400		1,078,400		(1 005 165) (2)	1,078,400	
Total Preferred Stock	2,083,565	0.35	(1,005,165)	1,078,400	0.18	2,083,565	0.35	(1,005,165)	1,078,400	0.18
<u>Common Equity</u> Total Common Equity 'Total Permanent Capital Employed	347,086,961 \$587,007,117	<u>59.13</u> 100.00 %	(\$1,005,165)	347,086,961 \$586,001,952	<u>59.23</u> <u>100.00</u> %	363,935,252 \$602,477,838	<u>60.41</u> <u>100.02</u> %	(\$1,005,165)	363,935,252 \$601,472,673	<u>    60.51</u> <u>    100.00  </u> %
Short-term Debt	3,000,000			3,000,000		32,434,813			32,434,813	
Total Capital Employed	\$ 590,007,117			\$ 589,001,952		\$ 634,912,651			\$ 633,907,486	

Notes:

 (1) From Schedule DWD-3, page 1.
 (2) Reflects the elimination of \$1,005,165 of the \$7.00 Series cumulative convertible preferred stock issued to acquire Tidewater Utilities, Inc. actual at February 28, 2021 and projected at September 30, 2021.

## Middlesex Water Company Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding Actual at February 28, 2021 and Estimated at September 30, 2021

Actual at February 28, 2021

Series		Amount Outstanding (1)	Effective Cost Rate (2)	Annualized Cost	Composite Interest Rate
First Mortgage Bonds					
0.00% Series BB		\$ 116301	0.00 %	. <b>.</b> .	
4.00% to 5.00% Series CC		163 756	6.10	9 989	
0.00% Series EE		996,155	0.00	,,,,,,,,	
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF		1.870.000	4.86	90 882	
0.00% Series GG		531,290	0.00		
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH		620,000	6.85	42.470	
0.00% Series II		326,038	0.00	-	
3.40% to 5.00% Series JJ		500,000	6.84	34.200	
0.00% Series KK		703,917	0,00	-	
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL		846,000	6.30	53,298	
0.00% Series MM		903,270	0.00		
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN	1,105,000	4.58	50,609		
0.00% Series OO due 2031	1,605,424	0.00	-		
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031		600,000	3.75	22,500	
5.00% Series QQ due 2023*		9,915,000	3.13	310,340	
3.80% Series RR due 2038*		22,500,000	4.24	954,000	
4.25% Series SS due 2047*		23,000,000	4.46	1,025,800	
0.00% Series TT due 2032		1,755,932	0.00	-	
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032		705,000	4.03	28,412	
0.00% Series VV due 2033		1,813,215	0.00	-	
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033		715,000	4.86	34,749	
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047		6,166,772	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047		2,210,557	5.12	113,181	
0.00% Series XX due 2047		10,120,606	0.00	•	
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047		3,710,000	5.06	187,726	
Construction Loan - W. Transmission Main **	(3)	41,970,760	1.25	524,635	
Construction Loan - RENEW 2018 **	(3)	8,656,747	1.25	108,209	
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *		32,500,000	3.66	1,189,500	
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *		21,200,000	4.04	856,480	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050		40,000,000	2.91	1,164,000	
0.00% State Revolving Fund Bond	-	9,850	0.00	-	
Total Long-Term De	ebt	\$237,836,591		\$6,800,980	2.86 %

#### Estimated at September 30, 2021

Series		Amount Outstanding (1)	Effective Cost		Annualized	Composite
First Mortgage Bonds	-	Outstanding (1)	Rate [2]	• -	COST	Interest Rate
0.00% Series BB			0.00	96	s .	
4.00% to 5.00% Series CC			6.00			
0.00% Series EE		620.053	0.00			
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF		1 275 000	4.86		61 965	
0.00% Series GG		450.528	0.00		-	
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH		530.000	6.85		36.305	
0.00% Series II		249,256	0.00		-	
3.40% to 5.00% Series II		411.000	6.84		28.112	
0.00% Series KK		630.786	0.00			
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL		760.000	6.30		47.880	
0.00% Series MM		836.558	0.00		-	
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN		1.015.000	4.58		46.487	
0.00% Series OO due 2031		1,505,085	0.00		-	
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031		555,000	3.75		20.813	
5.00% Series QQ due 2023*		9,915,000	3.13		310.340	
3.80% Series RR due 2038*		-	4.24		_	
4.25% Series SS due 2047*			4.46			
0.00% Series TT due 2032		1,655,593	0.00			
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032		655,000	4.03		26,397	
0.00% Series VV due 2033		1,717,783	0.00			
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033		675,000	4.86		32.805	
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047		6,007,770	0.00			
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047		2,165,557	5.12		110,877	
0.00% Series XX due 2047		9,867,591	0.00			
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047		3,630,000	5.06		183,678	
Construction Loan - W. Transmission Main **	(3)	43,474,714	1.25		543,434	
Construction Loan - RENEW 2018 **	(3)	8,656,747	1.25		108,209	
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *		32,500,000	3.66		1,189,500	
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *		21,200,000	4.04		856,480	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050		40,000,000	2.91		1,164,000	
0.00% State Revolving Fund Bond		-	0.00			
Probable Private Placement / NJEDA Loan (RR/SS Refunding)	(4)	45,500,000	3.44		1,565,200	
Total Long-Term Del	ot 👘	\$236,459,021		_	\$6,332,482	2.68 %

Notes:

otes:

Company-Provided.
A developed on page 2 of this Schedule.
A developed on page 2 of this Schedule.
The principal amount is expected to be broken into interest bearing and non-interest bearing portions. Based on discussions with the Company, they expect a weighted average cost rate of approximately 1.25%, which includes transaction costs. Cost rate will be updated when the actual debt weighted cost rates are finalized.
Assume to be average March 2021 A2 rated utility bond.

#### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> <u>Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt by Series</u>

						(Expense)		Effective	
	Nominal		Average		Principal	Premium /		Net	Cost
	Date of	Date of	Term in		Amount	(Discount)	Net	Proceeds	Rate to
Series	lssue	Maturity	Years (1)	L .	Issued	at Issuance	Proceeds	Ratio	Maturity (2)
First Mortgage Bonds	_								
0.00% Series BB	8-Nov-01	1-Aug-21		(3)	2,350,000	(12,255)	2.337.745	99.48	0.00%
4.00% to 5.00% Series CC	8-Nov-01	1-Aug-21		(4)	2,440,000	(11,236)	2,428,764	99.54	6.10% (5) (6)
0.00% Series EE	1-Nov-04	1-Aug-23		(3)	7,715,909	(22,218)	7,693,691	99.71	0.00%
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF	1-Nov-04	1-Aug-24		(4)	8,920,000	(25,139)	8,894,861	99.72	4.86% (5)(6)
0.00% Series GG	9-Nov-06	1-Aug-26		(3)	1,750,000	(57,546)	1,692,454	96.71	0.00%
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH	9-Nov-06	1-Aug-26		(4)	1,950,000	(64,893)	1,885,107	96,67	6.85% (5) (6)
0.00% Series II	8-Nov-07	1-Aug-24		(3)	1,750,000	(33,984)	1,716,016	98.06	0.00%
3.40% to 5.00% Series ]]	8-Nov-07	1-Aug-26		(4)	1,750,000	(33,984)	1,716,016	98.06	6,84% (5)
0.00% Series KK	6-Nov-08	1-Aug-28		(3)	1,750,000	(25,604)	1,724,396	98.54	0.00%
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL	6-Nov-08	1-Aug-28		(4)	1,750,000	(25,604)	1,724,396	98.54	6.30% (5)
0.00% Series MM	2-Dec-10	1-Aug-30		(3)	1,968,000	(22,599)	1,945,401	98.85	0.00%
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN	2-Dec-10	1-Aug-30		(4)	1,985,000	(22,599)	1,962,401	98.86	4.58% (5)
0.00% Series OO due 2031	2-May-12	1-Aug-31		(3)	2,960,000	(16,193)	2,943,807	99.45	0.00%
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031	2-May-12	1-Aug-31	••	(4)	915,000	66,268	981,268	107.24	3.75% (5)
5.00% Series QQ due 202 <b>3*</b>	27-Nov-12	1-Oct-23	11.0		9,915,000	1,694,265	11,609,265	117.09	3.13%
3.80% Series RR due 2038*	27-Nov-12	1-0ct-38	26.0		22,500,000	(1,548,262)	20,951,738	93.12	4.24%
4.25% Series SS due 2047*	27-Nov-12	1-0ct-47	35.0		23,000,000	(833,202)	22,166,798	96.38	4.46%
0.00% Series TT due 2032	2-May-13	1-Aug-32		(3)	2,960,000	(32,264)	2,927,736	98,91	0.00%
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032	2-May-13	1-Aug-32		(4)	1,015,000	20,199	1,035,199	101.99	4.03% (5)
0.00% Series VV due 2033	21-May-14	1-Aug-33	••	(3)	2,815,555	(56,628)	2,758,927	97.99	0.00%
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033	21-May-14	1-Aug-33		(4)	935,000	40,492	975,492	104.33	4.86% (5)
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047	22-May-18	1-Aug-47		(3)	7,075,616	(189,359)	6,886,257	97.32	0.00%
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047	22-May-18	1-Aug-47		(4)	2,365,000	45,388	2,410,388	101.92	5.12% (5)
0.00% Series XX due 2047	21-Nov-17	1-Aug-47		(3)	11,259,174	(331,506)	10,927,668	97.06	0.00%
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047	21-Nov-17	1-Aug-47		(4)	3,860,000	(23,770)	3,836,230	99,38	5.06% (5)
Construction Loan - W. Transmission Main **	1-Aug-18	1-May-51	30.0		41,879,557	(452,004)	41,427,553	98,92	1.25%
Construction Loan - RENEW 2018 **	12-Sep-18	1-May-51	30.0		8,656,747	(99,470)	8,557,277	98.85	1.25%
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *	22-Aug-19	1-Aug-59	40.0		32,500,000	2,305,077	34,805,077	107.09	3.66%
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *	22-Aug-19	1-Aug-59	40.0		21,200,000	4,007,710	25,207,710	118,90	4.04%
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050	18-Nov-20	18-Nov-50	30.0		40,000,000	(108,974)	39,891,026	99.73	2.91%
0.00% State Revolving Fund Bond	8-Nov-01	1-Aug-21		(3)	750,000	(3,669)	746,331	99.51	0.00%
Probable Private Placement / NJEDA Loan (RR/SS Refunding)**	1-May-21	1-May-51	30.0		45,500,000	0	45,500,000	100.00	3.44%
	* EDA financing								

\* EDA financing
 \*\* Pending Transactions, Subject to change,

See page 3 for notes.

Source of Information: Company-provided data

Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-3 Page 2 of 3

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> <u>Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt by Series</u>

### Notes:

- (1) Determined by taking into account the effect of annual sinking fund requirements, if any, which are met by the retirement of bonds which reduce the average term of each series.
- (2) The effective cost rate for each issue is the cost rate to maturity using as inputs the average term of issue, coupon rate and net proceeds ratio.
- (3) Average term not calculated since the effective cost rate to maturity is calculated based upon cash flows throughout the life of the series.
- (4) Average term not calculated since the sinking fund payments are made semiannually.
- (5) Calculated based upon cash flows throughout the life of the series.
- (6) The defeasance / deobligation / savings credit of the following Series during 2009, 2010 and 2011 were taken into account in the calculation of the effective cost rates to maturity:

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>
\$160,000	August 2011
\$720,000	March 2009
\$ 20,000	April 2010
	<u>Amount</u> \$160,000 \$720,000 \$ 20,000

#### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Preferred Stock Outstanding Actual at February 28, 2021 and <u>Estimated at September 30, 2021</u>

#### Actual at February 28, 2021

		Composite		
Series	Amount Outstanding	Cost Rate (1)	Annualized Cost	Interest Rate
Cumulative Preferred Stock				
\$7.00 Series	\$78,400	7.00 %	\$5,488	
\$4.75 Series	1,000,000	4.85	48,500	
Total Preferred Stock	1,078,400		53,988	5.01 %

#### Estimated at September 30, 2021

Series	Amount <u>Outstanding</u>	Effective Cost <u>Rate (1)</u>	Annualized <u>Cost</u>	Composite Interest <u>Rate</u>
Cumulative Preferred Stock				
\$7.00 Series	\$78,400	7.00 %	\$5,488	
\$4.75 Series	1,000,000	4.85	48,500	
Total Preferred Stock	1,078,400		53,988	5.01 %

Notes:

(1) As developed on page 3 of this Schedule.

Source of Information: Company-provided data.

#### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> <u>Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Preferred Stock by Series</u>

Non-Redeemable Preferred Stock	Nominal Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Average Term in Years (1)	Principal Amount Issued	Total (Expense) Premium / (Discount) at Issuance	Net Proceeds	Net Proceeds Ratio	Effective Cost Rate to Maturity (2)
\$4.75 Series	1963 1963	Permanent Permanent		\$250,000 1,000,000	(\$25) (19,882)	\$249,975 980,118	99.99 % 98.01	7.00 % (3) 4.85 (3)

Notes: (1)

Determined by taking into account the effect of annual purchase requirements of shares, if any, through redemption of each series.

(2) The effective cost rate for each issue is the cost rate to maturity using as inputs the average term of issue, coupon rate and net proceeds ratio.

(3) Effective cost rate calculated by dividing the nominal dividend rate by the net proceeds ratio.

Source of Information: Company-provided data

#### Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) 2016 - 2020. Inclusive

	2020	<u>2019</u>	2019 2018 (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			2017		2016	2016		
Capitalization Statistics			<b>(</b>		,						
Amount of Capital Employed Total Permanent Capital Short-Term Debt Total Capital Employed	\$2,817.868 \$248.763 \$3,066.631	\$2,585.3 \$163.2 \$2,748.5	27 26 53	\$2,287.586 \$161.255 \$2,448.841		\$2,018.207 \$162.839 \$2,181.046		\$1,921.453 \$133.679 \$2,055.132	-		
Indicated Average Capital Cost Rates (2) Total Debt Preferred Stock Capital Structure Ratios	4.01 5 5.76 9	% 4. % 5.	42 % 84 %	4.83 5.92	% %	4.92 5.91	% %	5.81 5.91	% %	5 YEAR	ł
Based on Total Permanent Capital: Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Equity Total	52.68 9 0.04 47.28 100.00 9	% 51. 0. 48. % <u>100.</u>	94 % )5 ) <u>1</u> )0 %	47.98 0.08 51.94 100.00	%	49.69 0.09 50.22 100.00	% _%	50.39 0.10 49.51 100.00	%	50.54 0.07 49.39 100.00	% %
Based on Total Capital: Total Debt, Including Short-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Equity Total	55.98 9 0.04 43.97 100.00 9	6 55.0 0.0 44.9 6 <u>100.0</u>	05 % 05 00 %	51.17 0.07 48.75 100.00	% _% _	52.87 0.08 47.04 100.00	% _%	52.59 0.09 47.32 100.00	%	53.53 0.07 46.40 100.00	%
Financial Statistics											
<u>Financial Ratios - Market Based</u> Earnings / Price Ratio Market / Average Book Ratio Dividend Yield Dividend Payout Ratio	3.16 % 323.29 1.95 53.11	6 2.6 331.9 1.9 56.5	6% 5 2 2	3.24 295.35 2.12 57.69	%	3.54 298.06 2.16 56.10	%	4.05 263.80 2.38 57.06	%	3.33 302.49 2.11 56.10	%
Rate of Return on Average Book Common Equity	10.11 %	6 9.6	0 %	10.65	%	10.91	%	10.42	%	10.34	%
Total Debt / EBITDA (3)	5.06 x	5.3	2 x	4.21	x	3.73	x	3.88	x	4.44	x
Funds from Operations / Total Debt (4)	12.38 %	5 13.7	5%	21.05	%	23.06	%	24.84	%	19.01	%
<u>Total Debt / Total Capital</u>	55.98 %	55.0	5%	51.17	%	52.87	%	52.59	%	53.53	%
N	otes:										

(1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.

(2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.

(3) Total debt relative to EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization).

(4) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges as a percentage of total debt.

Source of Information: Company Annual Forms 10-K

#### Middlesex Water Company CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) 2016 - 2020. Inclusive

	2020 2019 2018 (MULLIONS OF DOLLARS		2017		2016							
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS				(ian	LEIONS OF DO	GUNI	(3)					
AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL SHORT-TERM DEBT TOTAL-CAPITAL EMPLOYED	\$ 586.505 \$ 586.505		\$ 517.703 5.000 \$ 522.703		\$ 369.14 	L )	\$ 330.805 21.000 \$ 351.805		\$ 311.129 9.500 \$ 320.629			
INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) TOTAL DEBT PREFERRED EQUITY	1.81 5.76	% %	2.14 5.84	%	2.97 5.92	% %	2.66 5.92	% %	2.89 5.92	% %		
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS												
BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL: LONG-TERM DEBT PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY	40.62 0.35 59.03	%	37.05 0.40 62.55	%	31.94 0.66 67.40	%	29.99 0.74 69.27	%	29.01 0.78 70.21	%	5 YEAR AVERAGE 33.72 9 0.59 65.69	%
TOTAL	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%
BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	40.62 0.35 59.03 100.00	% %	37.66 0.40 <u>61.94</u> 100.00	% %	37.92 0.60 61.48 100.00	% %	34.17 0.69 <u>65.14</u> 100.00	% %	31.11 0.76 68.13 100.00	%	36.30 9 0.56 <u>63.14</u> 100.00 9	% %
DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO (3)	57.00	%	55.57	%	54.92	%	74.92	%	77.17	%	63.92 %	6
RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE COMMON EQUITY	6.39	%	7.12	%	8.29	%	5.29	%	6.07	%	6.63 %	6
<u>TOTAL DEBT / EBITDA (4)</u>	8.13	x	7.05	x	5.22	x	4.17	x	3.29	x	5.57 x	

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) The dividend payout ratio was based on adjusted dividends to reflect the ratio of operating and non-operating income.
- (4) Total debt as a percentage of EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization)

Source of Information: Company-Provided Information
### Capital Structure Based upon Total Permanent Capital for the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies 2016 - 2020. Inclusive

American States Water Company Long-Term Debt         40.72 %         31.87 %         36.54 %         37.75 %         39.40 %         37.26 %           Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         55.28 %         66.13 %         65.45 %         62.25 %         60.66 %         62.25 %         100.00 %         1		2020	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>5 YEAR</u> AVERAGE
Long-Term Debt         40.72 %         31.87 %         36.54 %         37.75 %         39.40 %         37.26 %           Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         59.28 %         6813 %         6246 %         62.25 %         60.60 %         100.00	American States Water Company						
Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Fquity         59.28         66.13         62.25         66.60         62.74           American Water Works Company, Inc.         59.93 %         58.59 %         56.55 %         55.81 %         54.74 %         57.12 %           Preferred Stock         0.02         0.03         0.05         0.07         0.09         0.05           Common Equity         40.05 %         100.00 %	Long-Term Debt	40.72 %	31.87 %	36.54 %	37.75 %	39.40 %	37.26 %
Common Equity Total Capital         59.28 (0.000 %)         62.25 (0.000 %)         60.60 (0.000 %)         62.25 (0.000 %)         60.60 (0.000 %)         62.25 (0.000 %)           American Water Works Company. Inc. Long-Term Debt         59.93 %)         58.59 %)         56.55 %)         55.31 %)         54.74 %)         57.12 %)           Common Equity Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %)         100.00 %)         100.00 %         100.00 %           Long-Term Debt         59.96 %         47.65 %         43.42 %)         42.17 %         42.71 %)         44.38 %           Common Equity         54.04 %         52.23 %         56.58 %         57.83 %         57.29 %         55.62 %           Total Capital         100.00 %         100.0	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital         100.00 %	Common Equity	59.28	68.13	63.46	62.25	60.60	62.74
American Water Works Company, Inc.         S9.93 %         58.59 %         56.55 %         55.81 %         54.74 %         57.12 %           Preferred Stock         0.02         0.03         0.05         0.07         0.09         0.05           Common Equity         100.00 %         1	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt         59.93 %         58.59 %         55.51 %         54.74 %         57.12 %           Prefered Stock         0.02         0.03         0.05         0.07         0.09         0.05           Common Equity         40.05         41.38         43.40         44.12         45.17         42.83           Total Capital         100.00 %	American Water Works Company, Inc.						
Preferred Stock         0.02         0.03         0.05         0.07         0.09         0.05           Total Capital         100.00         41.38         43.40         44.12         45.17         42.83           Artesian Resources Corporation         100.00         41.38         43.42         42.17         %         42.71         %         44.38         %           Preferred Stock         0.00	Long-Term Debt	59.93 %	58.59 %	56.55 %	55.81 %	54.74 %	57.12 %
Common Equity Total Capital         40.05 100.00 %         41.38 100.00 %         43.40 100.00 %         44.12 100.00 %         45.17 100.00 %         42.83 100.00 %           Artesian Resources Corporation Long-Term Debt         45.96 %         47.65 %         43.42 %         42.17 %         42.71 %         44.38 %           Preferred Stock         0.00 </td <td>Preferred Stock</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>0.05</td>	Preferred Stock	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.05
Total Capital         100.00 %	Common Equity	40.05	41.38	43.40	44.12	45.17	42.83
Artesian Resources Corporation Long-Term Debt         45.96 %         47.65 %         43.42 %         42.17 %         42.71 %         44.38 %           Preferred Stock         0.00 <t< td=""><td>Total Capital</td><td>100.00 %</td><td>100.00 %</td><td>100.00 %</td><td>100.00 %</td><td>100.00 %</td><td>100.00 %</td></t<>	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Artesian Resources Corporation						
Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         54.04         52.35         56.58         57.83         57.29         55.62           Total Capital         100.00 % <td>Long-Term Debt</td> <td>45.96 %</td> <td>47.65 %</td> <td>43.42 %</td> <td>42.17 %</td> <td>42.71 %</td> <td>44.38 %</td>	Long-Term Debt	45.96 %	47.65 %	43.42 %	42.17 %	42.71 %	44.38 %
Common Equity Total Capital         54.04 100.00 %         52.25 100.00 %         56.58 100.00 %         57.29 100.00 %         57.29 100.00 %         57.29 100.00 %         55.62 100.00 %           California Water Service Group Long-Term Debt         46.04 %         50.90 %         52.74 %         43.40 %         45.83 %         47.78 %           Preferred Stock         0.00	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %       0.00	Common Equity	54.04	52.35	56.58	57.83	57.29	55.62
	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt         46.04 %         50.90 %         52.74 %         43.40 %         45.83 %         47.78 %           Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         53.96         100.00 %         10	California Water Service Group						
Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         53.96         49.10         47.26         56.60         54.17         52.22           Total Capital         100.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         56.60         54.17         52.22           Long-Term Debt         78.09         82.31         80.43         88.50         88.27         83.52         %           Preferred Stock         0.00	Long-Term Debt	46.04 %	50.90 %	52.74 %	43.40 %	45.83 %	47.78 %
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %	Common Equity	53.96	49.10	47.26	56.60	54.17	52.22
Global Water Resources. Inc.         78.09 %         82.31 %         80.43 %         88.50 %         88.27 %         63.52 %           Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         21.91         17.69         19.57         11.50         11.73         16.48           Middlesex Water Company         100.00 %	Total Capital	<u>    100.00</u> %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt       78.09 %       82.31 %       80.43 %       88.50 %       88.27 %       83.52 %         Preferred Stock       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Common Equity       21.91       17.69       19.57       11.50       11.73       100.00 %	<u>Global Water Resources, Inc.</u>						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Long-Term Debt	78.09 %	82.31 %	80.43 %	88.50 %	88.27 %	83.52 %
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Middlesex Water Company       Long-Term Debt       44.61 %       42.20 %       38.94 %       38.65 %       38.91 %       40.66 %         Preferred Stock       0.33       0.37       0.59       0.64       0.68       0.52         Common Equity       55.06       57.43       60.47       60.71       60.41       58.82         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         SIW Group       Long-Term Debt       59.79 %       59.05 %       32.67 %       48.20 %       50.69 %       50.08 %         Preferred Stock       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Common Equity       40.21       40.95       67.33       51.80       49.31       49.92         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Long-Term Debt       46.31 %       42.95 %       42.52 %       43.02 %       42.60 %       43.48 %         Preferred Stock       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	Common Equity	21.91	17.69	19.57	11.50	11.73	16.48
Middlesex Water Company Long-Term Debt         44.61 %         42.20 %         38.94 %         38.65 %         38.91 %         40.66 %           Preferred Stock         0.33         0.37         0.59         0.64         0.68         0.52           Common Equity Total Capital         55.06         57.43         60.47         60.71         60.41         58.82           Long-Term Debt         59.79 %         59.05 %         32.67 %         48.20 %         50.69 %         50.08 %           Long-Term Debt         59.79 %         59.05 %         32.67 %         48.20 %         50.69 %         50.08 %           Preferred Stock         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Common Equity         100.00 %	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $44.61\%$ $42.20\%$ $38.94\%$ $38.65\%$ $38.91\%$ $40.66\%$ Preferred Stock $0.33$ $0.37$ $0.59$ $0.64$ $0.68$ $0.52$ Common Equity $55.06$ $57.43$ $60.47$ $60.71$ $60.41\%$ $58.82$ Total Capital $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ SIW GroupLong-Term Debt $59.79\%$ $59.05\%$ $32.67\%$ $48.20\%$ $50.69\%$ $50.08\%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $40.21$ $40.95$ $67.33$ $51.80$ $49.31$ $49.92$ Total Capital $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $46.31\%$ $42.95\%$ $42.52\%$ $43.02\%$ $42.60\%$ $43.48\%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $53.69$ $57.05$ $57.48$ $56.98$ $57.40$ $56.52$ Total Capital $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ Preferred Stock $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$ $0.09$ $0.10$ $0.07$ Common Equity $47.28$ $48.01$ $51.94\%$ $47.98\%$ $49.69\%$ $50.39\%$ $50.54\%$ Preferred Stock $0.04$ <td>Middlesex Water Company</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Middlesex Water Company						
Preferred Stock $0.33$ $0.37$ $0.59$ $0.64$ $0.68$ $0.52$ Common Equity Total Capital $55.06$ $57.43$ $60.47$ $60.71$ $60.41$ $58.82$ Iono0 % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ %SIW Group Long-Term Debt $59.79$ % $59.05$ % $32.67$ % $48.20$ % $50.69$ % $50.08$ %Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity Total Capital $40.21$ $40.95$ $67.33$ $51.80$ $49.31$ $49.92$ Total Capital $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ %The York Water Company Long-Term Debt $46.31$ % $42.95$ % $42.52$ % $43.02$ % $42.60$ % $43.48$ %Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity Total Capital $53.69$ $57.05$ $57.48$ $56.98$ $57.40$ $56.52$ Total Capital $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ %Preferred Stock $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$ $0.09$ $0.10$ $0.07$ Common Equity Total Capital $52.68$ % $51.94$ % $47.98$ % $49.69$ % $50.39$ % $50.54$ %Preferred Stock $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$ $0.09$ $0.10$ $0.07$ Common Equity Total Capital <t< td=""><td>Long-Term Debt</td><td>44.61 %</td><td>42.20 %</td><td>38.94 %</td><td>38.65 %</td><td>38.91 %</td><td>40.66 %</td></t<>	Long-Term Debt	44.61 %	42.20 %	38.94 %	38.65 %	38.91 %	40.66 %
Common Equity Total Capital $55.06$ $100.00\%$ $57.43$ $100.00\%$ $60.47$ $100.00\%$ $60.71$ $100.00\%$ $60.41$ $100.00\%$ $58.82$ $100.00\%$ SIW Group Long-Term Debt $59.79\%$ $59.79\%$ $59.05\%$ $32.67\%$ $48.20\%$ $0.00$ $50.69\%$ $0.00$ $50.08\%$ $0.00$ Common Equity Total Capital $40.21$ $100.00\%$ $40.95$ $100.00\%$ $67.33$ $100.00\%$ $51.80$ $100.00\%$ $49.31$ $100.00\%$ The York Water Company Long-Term Debt $46.31\%$ $0.00$ $42.95\%$ $100.00\%$ $42.52\%$ $100.00\%$ $43.48\%$ $100.00\%$ The York Water Company Long-Term Debt $46.31\%$ $0.00$ $42.95\%$ $100.00\%$ $42.60\%$ $100.00\%$ $43.48\%$ $100.00\%$ Preferred Stock Common Equity Total Capital $53.69$ $100.00\%$ $57.05$ $57.48$ $100.00\%$ $56.98$ $57.40$ $100.00\%$ $57.40$ $100.00\%$ Prexy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt $52.68\%$ $0.04$ $51.94\%$ $47.98\%$ $49.69\%$ $50.39\%$ $50.54\%$ $90.00\%$ Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt $52.68\%$ $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$ $0.09$ $0.10$ $0.00$ $0.07$ $0.000\%$ Preferred Stock Common Equity Total Capital $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ $100.00\%$ Preferred Stock Common Equity Total Capital $0.94$ $0.05$ $0.98$ $0.99$ $0.10$ $0.000\%$ $0.10$ $0.000\%$ Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock $0.04$ $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$	Preferred Stock	0.33	0.37	0.59	0.64	0.68	0.52
Total Capital       100.00 %	Common Equity	55.06	57.43	60.47	60.71	60.41	58.82
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Capital	<u>    100.00</u> % <u> </u>	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $59.79 \%$ $59.05 \%$ $32.67 \%$ $48.20 \%$ $50.69 \%$ $50.08 \%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $40.21$ $40.95$ $67.33$ $51.80$ $49.31$ $49.92$ Total Capital $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ The York Water Company $46.31 \%$ $42.95 \%$ $42.52 \%$ $43.02 \%$ $42.60 \%$ $43.48 \%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $53.69$ $57.05$ $57.48$ $56.98$ $57.40$ $56.52$ Total Capital $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies $52.68 \%$ $51.94 \%$ $47.98 \%$ $49.69 \%$ $50.39 \%$ $50.54 \%$ Long-Term Debt $9.26 \%$ $51.94 \%$ $47.98 \%$ $49.69 \%$ $50.39 \%$ $50.54 \%$ Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies $52.68 \%$ $51.94 \%$ $49.69 \%$ $50.39 \%$ $50.54 \%$ Long-Term Debt $9.26 \%$ $9.00 \%$ $0.00 \%$ $0.00 \%$ $0.00 \%$ $0.07 \%$ Preferred Stock $0.04 \%$ $0.05 \%$ $0.08 \%$ $0.09 \%$ $0.10 \%$ $0.07 \%$ Common Equity $47.28 \%$ $48.01 \%$ $51.94 \%$ $50.22 \%$ $49.51 \%$ $49.39 \%$ Total Capital $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 $	SIW Group						
Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity Total Capital $40.21$ $100.00$ % $40.95$ $100.00$ % $67.33$ $100.00$ % $51.80$ $100.00$ % $49.31$ $100.00$ % $49.92$ $100.00$ %The York Water Company Long-Term Debt $46.31$ % $46.31$ % $42.95$ % $42.95$ % $42.52$ % $43.02$ % $42.60$ % $42.60$ % $43.48$ % $43.48$ %Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity Total Capital $53.69$ $100.00$ % $57.05$ $100.00$ % $57.48$ $100.00$ % $56.98$ $100.00$ % $57.40$ $100.00$ %Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt $52.68$ % $0.04$ $51.94$ % $47.28$ $49.69$ % $49.69$ % $50.39$ % $50.39$ %Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt $52.68$ % $0.04$ $51.94$ % $100.00$ % $49.69$ % $50.22$ $50.39$ % $49.51$ $49.39$ $49.39$ $100.00$ %Total Capital $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $49.39$ $100.00$ %	Long-Term Debt	59.79 %	59.05 %	32.67 %	48.20 %	50.69 %	50.08 %
Common Equity Total Capital $40.21$ $100.00$ % $40.95$ $100.00$ % $67.33$ $100.00$ % $51.80$ $100.00$ % $49.31$ $100.00$ % $49.92$ $100.00$ %The York Water Company Long-Term Debt $46.31$ % $42.95$ % $42.52$ % $42.52$ % $43.02$ % $42.60$ % $43.48$ % $43.48$ % $97eferred StockPreferred Stock0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00Common EquityTotal Capital53.69100.00 %57.05100.00 %57.48100.00 %56.52100.00 %Proxy Group of Eight Water CompaniesLong-Term Debt52.68 %0.0451.94 %0.0549.69 %0.0850.39 %0.0950.54 %9.39Preferred Stock0.040.050.080.090.090.100.070.07Common EquityTotal Capital47.28100.00 %48.01100.00 %51.9450.2249.5149.39$	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %       43.48 %       %         Preferred Stock       0.00	Common Equity	40.21	40.95	67.33	51.80	49.31	49.92
The York Water Company Long-Term Debt       46.31 %       42.95 %       42.52 %       43.02 %       42.60 %       43.48 %         Preferred Stock       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Common Equity Total Capital       53.69       57.05       57.48       56.98       57.40       56.52         I00.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt       52.68 %       51.94 %       47.98 %       49.69 %       50.39 %       50.54 %         Preferred Stock       0.04       0.05       0.08       0.09       0.10       0.07         Common Equity Total Capital       47.28       48.01       51.94       50.22       49.51       49.39         100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %	Total Capital	<u>    100.00</u> % <u> </u>	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $46.31 \%$ $42.95 \%$ $42.52 \%$ $43.02 \%$ $42.60 \%$ $43.48 \%$ Preferred Stock $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ $0.00$ Common Equity $53.69$ $57.05$ $57.48$ $56.98$ $57.40$ $56.52$ Total Capital $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ Proxy Group of Eight Water CompaniesLong-Term Debt $52.68 \%$ $51.94 \%$ $47.98 \%$ $49.69 \%$ $50.39 \%$ $50.54 \%$ Preferred Stock $0.04$ $0.05$ $0.08$ $0.09$ $0.10$ $0.07$ Common Equity $47.28$ $48.01$ $51.94$ $50.22$ $49.51$ $49.39$ Total Capital $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$ $100.00 \%$	The York Water Company						
Preferred Stock       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Common Equity Total Capital       53.69       57.05       57.48       56.98       57.40       56.52         Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies       52.68 %       51.94 %       47.98 %       49.69 %       50.39 %       50.54 %         Preferred Stock       0.04       0.05       0.08       0.09       0.10       0.07         Common Equity       47.28       48.01       51.94       50.22       49.51       49.39         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %	Long-Term Debt	46.31 %	42.95 %	42.52 %	43.02 %	42.60 %	43.48 %
Common Equity Total Capital       53.69 100.00 %       57.05 100.00 %       57.48 100.00 %       56.98 100.00 %       57.40 100.00 %       56.52 100.00 %         Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies Long-Term Debt       52.68 %       51.94 %       47.98 %       49.69 %       50.39 %       50.54 %         Preferred Stock       0.04       0.05       0.08       0.09       0.10       0.07         Common Equity Total Capital       47.28       48.01       51.94       50.22       49.51       49.39         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %	Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %	Common Equity	53.69	57.05	57.48	56.98	57.40	56.52
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies           Long-Term Debt         52.68 %         51.94 %         47.98 %         49.69 %         50.39 %         50.54 %           Preferred Stock         0.04         0.05         0.08         0.09         0.10         0.07           Common Equity         47.28         48.01         51.94         50.22         49.51         49.39           Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt         52.68 %         51.94 %         47.98 %         49.69 %         50.39 %         50.54 %           Preferred Stock         0.04         0.05         0.08         0.09         0.10         0.07           Common Equity         47.28         48.01         51.94         50.22         49.51         49.39           Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies						
Preferred Stock         0.04         0.05         0.08         0.09         0.10         0.07           Common Equity         47.28         48.01         51.94         50.22         49.51         49.39           Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Long-Term Debt	52.68 %	51.94 %	47.98 %	49.69 %	50.39 %	50.54 %
Common Equity         47.28         48.01         51.94         50.22         49.51         49.39           Total Capital         100.00 % </td <td>Preferred Stock</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.08</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>0.07</td>	Preferred Stock	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.07
Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Common Equity	47.28	48.01	51.94	50.22	49.51	49.39
	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %

Source of Information Annual Forms 10-K

### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	Average Dividend Yield (1)	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (2)	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Bloomberg Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3)	Adjusted Dividend Yield (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
American States Water Company	1.74 %	6.50 %	NA %	4.60 %	6.00 %	5.70 %	1.79 %	7.49 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	1.45	8.50	8.10	8.60	8.54	8.44	1.51	9.95
Artesian Resources Corporation	2.62	NA	NA	4.00	NA	4.00	2.67	6.67
California Water Service Group	1.66	6.50	NA	10.75	4.00	7.08	1.72	8.80
Global Water Resources, Inc.	1.73	15.00	15.00	15.00	NA	15.00	1.86	16.86
Middlesex Water Company	1.43	4.50	NA	2.70	NA	3.60	1.46	5.06
SJW Group	2.09	13.00	NA	5.50	7.00	8.50	2.18	10.68
The York Water Company	1.64	6.50	NA	4.90	NA	5.70	1.69	7.39
							Average	<u>9.11</u> %
							Median	8.14 %
					A	Average of Mean a	nd Median	8.63_%

### NA= Not Available

Notes:

(1) Indicated dividend at 04/05/2021 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending 04/05/2021 for each company.

(2) From pages 3 through 10 of this Schedule.

- (3) Average of columns 2 through 5 excluding negative growth rates.
- (4) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from column 6) x column 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for American States Water Company, 1.74% x (1+(1/2 x 5.70%)) = 1.79%.
- (5) Column 6 + column 7.

### Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey www.zacks.com Downloaded on 04/05/2021 www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 04/05/2021 Bloomberg Professional Services Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-6 Page 1 of 10

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Hypothetical Example of the Inadequacy of A DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value When Market Value is Greater / Less than Book Value

[1]

[2]
-----

[3]

Line No.	- -	N	1arket Value	Boc Ma Ra	k Value with rket to Book tio of 200%	wi B	Book Value ith Market to ook Ratio of 80%
1.	Per Share	\$	30.00	\$	15.00	\$	37.50
2.	DCF Cost Rate (1)		10.00%		10.00%		10.00%
3.	Return in Dollars	\$	3.000	\$	1.500	\$	3.750
4.	Dividends (2)	\$	0.900	\$	0.900	\$	0.900
5.	Growth in Dollars	\$	2.100	\$	0.600	\$	2.850
6.	Return on Market Value		10.00%		5.00% (3)		12.50% (4)
7.	Rate of Growth on Market Value		7.00% (5)		2.00% (6)		9.50% (7)

Notes:

\_

(1) Comprised of 3.0% dividend yield and

(2) \$30.00 \* 3.0% yield = \$0.900.

- (3) \$1.50 / \$30.00 market value = 5.00%.
- (4) \$3.75 / \$30.00 market value = 12.50%.
- (5) Expected rate of growth per market based DCF model.
- (6) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value (\$1.500 possible earnings \$0.900 dividends = \$0.600 for growth / \$30.00 market value = 2.00%).
- (7) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value (\$3.750 possible earnings \$0.900 dividends = \$2.850 for growth / \$30.00 market value = 9.50%).

	MER	. ST/	ATES	S WA	TER	NYSE	AWR	recent Price	75.9	<b>)1</b>   P/E RAT	no <b>31</b> ,	5 (Trai Med	ling: 32.6 lian: 24.0)	RELATIV P/E RAT	Б <b>1.4</b>		° 1.	9%	/ALU LINE	Ξ	
TIM	ELINESS	3 Raise	ed 3/5/21	High	1: 19.	8 18.	2 24.1	33.1	38.7	44.1	47.2	58.4	69.6	96.0	96.6	83.1			Targe	Price	Range
SAF	ETY	2 Raise	ed 7/20/12	LEG	ENDS	<u>0 13.</u>	2 17.0	24.0	27.0	35.6	37.3	41.1	50.1	63.3	65.1	70.1			2024	2025	2026
TEC	HNICAL	4 Lowe	red 4/9/21		1.35 X Divi divided by	dends p st Interest Ra	te					+									128
BET	.65 (1.0	0 = Markel	t)	2-for-1	split 9/13	ice Strengt	n			-	1		1	n,	Illumin			-			
18-1	Aonth Ta	rget Pri	ce Rang	e Shade	d area ind	icates rece	ssion	$\sim$					Jun ter		1						-64
Low	High M	idpoint (	% to Mid					2.10	×-1	Hump	141141	<u>թղու<sub>ն</sub>ներ։</u>	10.								48
\$62-	\$108 \$8	35 (10%)		- 1995 - 1995					n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n												32
	2024-26 P	ROJECT	TIONS Ann'i Toi	al ·	<u> </u>	-		1	r.		+	<u> </u>			••	ł	<u> </u>				-24
High	Price	Gain	Return	一种道面	փոշրող	հորո	1999 1997								[ <u> </u>						16
Low	60	(-20%)	-3%		•								·····			[•		w TO-		N 9/94	-12
Inst	itutional	Decisi	ons	- 199	1	1	7		1									70 10	THIS V	LARITH.	
to Buy	13	5 12	1 12	N Perce	nt 24 -	1	1 .	1.1.			1,		ļ		1			1 yr	-3.0	50.1	
to Seil Hid's(	129 (00) 2563	9 13 5 2573	5 14 1 2548	2 traded	8 -	hlmit	tittila		lidenti	hmhhr			Hilbinhi			1	<u> </u>	3 yr. 5 yr.	43.9 88.1	45.4 108.8	-
200	5 2006	5 200	7 200	3 2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	©VALI	JE LINE PL	IB, LLC	24-26
7.0	3 7.8	8 8.7	5 9.2	1 9.74	10.71	11.12	12.12	12.19	12,17	12.56	11.92	12.01	11.88	12.86	13.24	13.55	13.75	Revenue	s per sh	.	17.20
	6 .67	7 8	5 1.0 1 7	9 1.70 9 81	2.11	2.13	2.48	2.65	2.6/	2.81	2.70	2.96	2.84	3.26	3.34	3.50	3.65	"Cash Fi	ow" per s	h	4.80
	5 .46	5 .4	8 .5	.51	.52	.55	.64	.76	.83	.87	.91	.99	1.06	1.16	1.28	1.40	1.52	Div'd Dec	cl'd per si	B	2.00
2.1	2 1.95	5 1.4	5 2.2	3 2.09	2.12	2.13	1.77	2.52	1.89	2.39	3.55	3.08	3.44	4.12	3.54	4.05	4.00	Cap'l Spe	ending pe	r sh	4.25
7.8	6 8.32	8.7	7 8.9	9.70	10.13	10.84	11.80	12.72	13.24	12,77	13.52	14.45	15.19	16.33	17.39	18.95	20.00	Book Val	ue per sh	D	23.20
21	9 27.7	24.4	0 34.00	37.06	37.20	37.70	38.53	38./2	38.29	36.50	36.57	36.68	36./6	36.85	36.89	37.25 Rold fin	37.50	Common	Shs Outs	arg c	37.50
1.1	7 1.50	1.27	7 1.30	1.41	1.00	.97	.91	.97	1.06	1.24	1.34	1.29	1.84	1.83	1.78	Value	Line	Relative I	P/E Ratio		1.35
3.19	6 2.5%	2.5%	2.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%	2.7%	2.6%	2.2%	2.2%	2.0%	1.8%	1.5%	1.6%	estim	ates	Avg Ann'	l Div'd Yie	ld	2.8%
CAPI	TAL STRU	ICTURE	as of 12	31/20		419.3	466.9	472.1	465.8	458.6	436.1	440.6	436.8	473.9	488.2	505	515	Revenue	s (\$mill)		645
LT De	Debt \$579 bt \$574.6	5.0 mill. mill.	Due in 5 LT Intere	Yrs \$136 st \$22.5 r	.0 mill. nill	42.0	54.1	62.7	61.1	60,5	59.7	69.4	63.9	84.3	86.4	90.0	95.0	Net Profit	(\$mill)		115
			(47% of	Cap'l)		41.7%	39.9%	36.3%	38.4%	38.4%	36.8%	36.0%	22.0%	22.6%	24.6%	23.0%	24.0%	Income Ta	ax Rate		23.0%
Lease	s. Uncap	italized:	Annual r	entais \$2 f	mill	45.4%	42.2%	39.8%	39.1%	41.1%	39.4%	38.0%	40.5%	44.4%	47.2%	45.0%	45.5%	Long-Terr	n Debt Ra	tio	53.5%
Pensi	on Asset	s-12/19 \$	213.1 mi	li.		54.6%	57.8%	60.2%	60.9%	58.9%	60.6%	62.0%	59.5%	55.6%	52.8%	55.0%	54.5%	Common	Equity Ra	tio	46.5%
Prd S	ock None	•	Oblig. \$2	?72.8 mill.		749.1	787.0	818.4	832.6	791.5	815.3	854.9	938.4	1082.5	1216.2	1280	1380	Total Cap	ital (\$mill)		1620
						896.5	917.8	981.5	1003.5	1060.8	1150.9	1205.0	1296.3	1415.7	1512.0	1600	1700	Net Plant	(Smill)		1925
Common Comm	10n Stock 2/19/20	: 36,898,	213 shs.			10.3%	11.9%	12.7%	12.0%	13.0%	12.1%	9.3% 13.1%	11.4%	14.0%	13.5%	13.0%	0.0% 12.5%	Return on	Shr. Eou	itv	0.5% 13.0%
				<b>-</b> .		10.3%	11.9%	12.7%	12.0%	13.0%	12.1%	13.1%	11.4%	14.0%	13.5%	13.0%	12.5%	Return on	Com Equ	iity	13.0%
MAH	ET CAP:	\$2.8 bill	ion (Mid	Cap)	n /04 /00	5.3%	6.6%	6.8%	5.7%	6.0%	5.3%	6.2%	4.5%	6.9%	6.1%	6.0%	5.0%	Retained I	o Com Ec	1	4.5%
(\$1	ENI POS	mon	2018	2019 1	2/31/20	49%	45%	4/%	53%	54%	56%	52%	61%	51%	55%	58%	60%	All Div'ds	to Net Pro	of	66%
Cash Accts	Assets Receivat	le	7.1 23.4	1.3 20.9	36.7 29.2	BUSIN	ESS: Am	erican Si ah its prin	ates Wa cinal sub	ater Co. sidiany (	operates	as a h ate Wate	olding	water &	wastewa	ter serv	ices to	U.S. milit	ary base	(11) En	gh its
Other	at Accoto	-	101.0	100.3	91.2	it suppl	ies water	to 261,9	76 custo	omers in	10 Calif	ornia col	inties.	841. Blac	kRock, I	nc. owns	15.9% 0	of out. sha	ires; Van	guard, 1	1.9%;
Accts	Payable		59.5	55.6	63.8	Service	areas in	clude the	metropo	olitan are	as of Lo	s Angele	s and	off. & dir.	1.0%. (4	1/20 Prox	y). Chail	rman: Llo	d Ross.	Pres. &	CEO:
Debt I Other	Due		40.3 46.8	5.3 55.1	.4	custome	ors in Bio	. The col Bear L	npany ai ake and	San Bei	nardino	Conty, 10 2	4,545 ovides	Dimas. C	prowis. A 91773.	inc: CA. Tel: 909	Address -394-36(	5: 630 Ea 30. Interne	ist rootn et: www.a	III BIVO, swater.(	, San com.
Curre	nt Liab.		146.6	116.0	118.6	Shar	es of	Amei	rican	State	s Wa	ter ha	ive	climb	6%						
ANNU	AL RATES	S Past	Pa	st Est'd	'18-'20	not	perfo	rmed	wel	l lat	ely. (	Over	the 1	Divid	end g	growt	h pro	ospect	ts see	m to	be
Rever	ge (per sh) ues	10 Yrs. 2.5	. 5YI %	rs. to∵ 5% 5	24-26	past	three-	montl	ı peri	iod, tl	ie pri	ce of	the	some	what	brig	hter.	At t	he co	mpar	ıy's
"Cash	Flow"	5.5	% 3.	0% 7	.0%	naris	nas on th	aeciii e S&F	neα a 2500	ibout Index	2%). has i	By C	om sed l	Augus	t boa	ra me chare	eting, will h	we the raise	ank tr	10 015 03 a	og
Divide	nds	8.5	% 7.	5% 5	.5%	7%, a	differ	ence	of nea	rly 90	0 basi	is poir	nts. i	increa	se. Th	nis is	near	the ve	ry hig	h en	d of
BOOK	aiue	0.0 TEDI V DE	% 5.	0% 5	.5%	Mean	while	e, a n	ajor	rate	case i	is per	nd- t	the ra	nge fo	or wat	er uti	lities.			
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year	ities	Califoi file a	nia is	a sta	te wh	iere w	ater u	Itil- '	rne (	comp	any's r so	non	noten	ated tial	ope	ra-
2018	94.7	106.9	124.2	111.0	436.8	everv	three	years	3. Las	t sum	mer, t	he Go	old- 7	Throu	gh its	ASU	S bus	siness.	the c	somp	any
2019	101.7	124.7	134.5	113.0	473.9	en Š	tates	Ŵater	Com	pany	(GSW	/C) su	ıb- d	operat	es wa	ter s	ystem	is at l	J.S. A	rmy	in-
2020	115	121.3	133.0	124.2	468.2 505	mitte	d the	pap	ers fo	or ra	te hil	$t_{024}$	hat s	stallat	ions.	ASU	S ha	s bee	n rea	sona	bly
2022	118	127	148	122	515	final	decisi	onon	the c	case i	s not	exper	ted v	nanv	contr	acts f	the m	; us ilitarv	snare has	or tuc	out
Cal-	EA	RNINGS P	ER SHAR	A	Full	until	late 1	this y	ear, a	it the	earli	est. C	Dur f	or bid	l. Wit	h mo	re pri	vatiza	tions	of th	ese
endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	5ep. 30	Uec. 31	Year	earni	ngs a	ssump	otions	are	based	upor	i a f	aciliti	es pla	nned	, this	segme	ent co	uld p	ro-
2019	.29	.44 .72	.02 .76	.37	2,28	reaso regul	nable	rulin has	g, as een '	reiat	10ns 7 posi	with tive	ine N An d	vide h	igner-	margi	ined i	revenu	es. Th	at's	De-
2020	.38	.69	.72	.54	2.33	unexp	pected	ly har	sh de	cision	would	d hav	ea t	here i	sn't a	limit	on pr	ofitab	ility.	pcu,	30
2021 2022	.45 AR	.67 72	.75 79	.53 57	2.40	negat	ive im	pact o	n the	botto	m line	e `	1	These	neut	trally	ranl	ced sl	ares	do 1	10t
Cal	QUART	ERLY DIVI	DENDS P	ID B	Full	Larn	ings s	snoul bic	d adv	vance	e at a	dece	ent l	iave	appe	al, at	this	time	. Desp	pite 1	ag-
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	panv	s year	-over-	vear s	share	net w	ill like	elv r	erfor	n = ma	ine w	rith th	ne ma	ny ra ior ind	lexes	in
2017	.242	.242	.255	.255	.99	only	increa	se 3%	in 2	021. (	Utilit	ies of	ten t	he yea	ar ah	ead. N	Ioreov	ver, ov	er the	e pull	to
2018	.255	.255	.275	.275	1.06	see e	arning	s gro	wths	low ii	1 the	year	be- 2	2024-2	026,	total	returi	n pote	ntial	is w	ell-
2020	.305	.305	.335	.335	1.28	iore i with t	he ac	ites a sisten	re de re of 1	termu	ned.)	in 20	22, b are +	v je ol	readu	uue L	<i>ine</i> m Taro	edian,	as th	e equ	11-
2021	.335					estim	ating	that	earni	ngs p	er sh	are v	vill J	Tames	A. Fla	ood	, raig		April	9, 2	021

(A) Primary earnings. Excludes nonrecurring	(B) Dividends historically paid in early March,	(C) In millions, adjusted for split.	Company's Financial Strength	A
gains/(losses): '05, 13¢; '06, 3¢; '08, (14¢); '10,	June, September, and December. Div'd rein-	(D) Includes intangibles. As of 12/31/20; \$1.1	Stock's Price Stability	100
(23¢); '11, 10¢. Next earnings report due mid-	vestment plan available.	million/\$0.03 a share.	Price Growth Persistence	95
May.			Earnings Predictability	85
© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERF of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any	material is obtained from sources believed to be reli toRS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly f printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or mar	able and is provided without warranties of any kind. or subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part keting any printed or electronic publication, service or product.	To subscribe call 1-800-VALU	ELINE

AMERICAN WATER NYSE-AWK	RECENT PRICE	147.91 🕅	то 35.4	4 (Trailing: 37. Median: 24.	8) RELATIV 9/E RAT	<sup>/E</sup> <b>1.6</b>	2 DIV'D YLD	1.6	5% ¥	ALUE .INE		
TIMELINESS 2 Lowered 11/13/20 High: 25.8 32.8 Low: 19.4 25.2	39.4 45.1 31.3 37.0	1 56.2 61. 0 41.1 48.	2 85.2 4 58.9	92.4 98 70.0 76	.2 129.9	172.6	166.1		-	Target	Price	Range
SAFETY 3 New 7/25/08 LEGENDS										2024	2025	2020
TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 4/9/21 divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength	◎					ļ.,						-200 -160
BETA .65 (1.00 = Market) Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recess	sion					He <sup>per</sup>						100
Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid)			- all for	poppant popp					<u> </u>			- 80
\$114-\$247 \$181 (20%)					_							-60
2024-26 PROJECTIONS	in the second second	141 <sup>111111</sup>				·····						-40
Price Gain Return				·····					<u> </u>			_ 30
Low 105 (-30%) -6% Haim	····	*****	1						% тот. і	RETUR	N 2/21	_20
202020 302020 402020 Percept 21									Th STC	HIS VL DCK	ARITH.*	
to Buy 363 401 449 shares 14 to Sell 371 337 344 traded 7	1	1		4.1	յ, և, և, ս, և,				1 yr. 1 3 yr. 8	6.5 7.7	50.1 45.4	_
HW/s(000) 151102 150689 148917	2012 2013	2014 2015	2016	2017 2018	3 2019	2020	2021	2022	5 yr. 13 © VALLIF	9.3 1 INF PI 1	108.8 B LLCI :	04-26
13.08 13.84 14.61 13.98 15.49 15.18	16.25 16.28	16.78 17.72	18.54	18.81 19.0	4 19.97	20.83	22.10	23.30	Revenues p	per sh		25.80
65 d.47 2.87 2.89 3.56 3.73	4.27 4.36	4.75 5.13	5.26	5.14 6.1	5 6.65	7.24	7.70	8.25	"Cash Flow	" per si	h	9.70
0.97 02.14 1.10 1.25 1.53 1.72 40 .82 .86 .90	1.21 .84	1.21 1.33	1,47	2.38 3.1	5 3.43 3 1.96	3.91 2.15	4.25 2.35	4.60 2.55	Earnings po Div'd Decl'o	ersn ~ d persh	B	5.50 3.10
4.31 4.74 6.31 4.50 4.38 5.27	5.25 5.50	5.33 6.51	7.36	8.04 8.7	9.15	10.05	12.80	12.60	Cap'l Spend	ding per	sh	11.75
23.86 28.39 25.64 22.91 23.59 24.11 160.00 160.00 160.00 174.63 175.00 175.66	25.11 26.52	27.39 28.25	29.24	30.13 32.4	2 33.83	35.58	37.45	39.40	Book Value Common Sl	per sh	Pa C	50.00
18.9 15.6 14.6 16.8	16.7 19.9	20.0 20.5	27.7	33.8 27.3	3 32.9	35.3	Bold figu	ires are	Avg Ann'i P	/E Ratio	)	23.5
	1.06 1.12	1.05 1.03	1.45	1.70 1.4	1.75	1.83	Value : estima	Line ates	Relative P/E	E Ratio	ы	1.30
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/20 2666.2	2876.9 2901.9	3011.3 3159.0	3302.0 3	2.0% 2.1%	1.7%	3777.0	4010	4240	Revenues (	smill)		2.4% 4900
Total Debt \$10691 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$2500 mil. 304.9	374.3 369.3	429.8 476.0	468.0	426.0 567.0	621.0	709.0	770	835	Net Profit (\$	smill)		1045
(59% of Cap'l) 39.5%	40.7% 39.1%	39.4% 39.1%	39.2% 5	53.3% 28.2%	25.5%	23.3%	23.5%	23.5%	Income Tax	Rate		24.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$14.0 mill 55.7%	53.9% 52.4%	52.4% 53.7%	52.4% 5	54.7% 56.3%	58.5%	4.0%	59.5%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Long-Term I	Debt Ra	tio (	5.0%
Pension Assets12/19 \$1747.0 mill 44.2%	46.1% 47.6%	47.4% 46.2%	47.5% 4	45.3% 43.6%	41.4%	40.9%	40.5%	39.5%	Common Eq	uity Ra	tio :	39.0%
Pfd Stock \$4.0 mill. Pfd Div'd \$.3 mill 11021	9635.5 9940.7	10364 10911	10967	11875   13433	14760	15787	16800	19000	Total Capita	ıl (\$mill) milli		20000
Common Stock 181,439,255 shares 4.8%	5.4% 5.1%	5.5% 5.7%	5.6%	4.9% 5.4%	5.4%	5.7%	6.0%	5.5%	Return on To	otal Cap	1	6.0%
as of 2/19/21 7.2%	8.4% 7.8%	8.7% 9.4%	9.0%	7.9% 9.7%	10.1%	11.0%	11.5%	11.5%	Return on S	hr. Equi	ty 1	1.0%
MARKET CAP: \$26.8 billion (Large Cap) 7.2%	3.6% 4.7%	4.3% 4.7%	4.0%	2.5% 4.2%	4,4%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	Retained to	om Equ Com Eq	ny i	4.5%
CURRENT POSITION 2018 2019 12/31/20 52%	57% 40%	50% 50%	56%	68% 56%	57%	55%	55%	55%	All Div'ds to	Net Pro	f	56%
Cash Assets 158 91 576 BUSINE Accts Receivable 301 294 321 investor	SS: American W	Vater Works Com	pany, Inc. i	is the largest	for 24.5%	6 of regi	ulated rev	venues;	Pennsylvan	ia, 22.5	i%; Miss	ouri,
Other <u>322</u> 900 1009 services	to approximately	y 15 million peop	le in 46 stal	les. Nonregu-	outstandi	ng share	s; BlackH	lock, Inc.	, 8.1%; offic	cers & c	directors,	less
Accts Payable 175 203 189 maintena	siness assists mance and unkeep	nunicipalities and	military ba	ises with the	than 1.05	%. (3/21 orge Ma	Proxy). P cKenzie	resident Address	& CEO: Su	isan N. Street	Story, C	hair-
Other 884 1028 1081 86% of 2	2020 revenues. N	lew Jersey is its l	argest mark	et accounting	08102. T	el.: 856-3	46-8200.	Internet	www.amwa	ater.con	n.	,
Current Liab. 2094 2045 2881 Amer	rican Wate	er Works	comple	ted an-	literal	ly th	ousan	ids o	f these	un	dersiz	ed
of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '24'26 Due in	r very su n part to a	strong fou	year 11 rth qua	n 2020. rter. the	water	entı ipalit	ties 1 ies. O	that Iften	are ru thev ar	in t rein	oy lo efficie	cal ent
Revenues 3.0% 3.5% 4.5% water "Cash Flow" 8.0% 7.0% 6.5% water	utility n	nanaged to	o post	an im-	and u	nderca	apitali	ized. A	America	in Wa	ater c	an
Earnings 10.5% 8.0% 8.5% press1 Dividends 11.0% 11.5% 8.5% 2.019	ve 14% sha One of the	are-earning e most atti	s increa active o	ase over	merge	thes ess an	e ope d atta	ration ain si	ns into gnificar	its nt.ec	existi	ng
Book Value 3.5% 4.5% 5.0% about	this indus	try is that	the den	nand for	of sca	le. As	a res	sult, t	he utili	ity's	margi	ins
endar Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 Year panda	is relativ	vely inelas	tic. Her	nce, the	should	i cont	inue t	o wid	en ann e	ually	as lo	ng
2018 761 853 976 850 3440 compa	iny.		mpace	ULL ULLC	Capit	alex	pend	iture	s are	larg	ge, b	ut
2019 813 882 1013 902 3610 The e 2020 844 931 1079 923 3777 Amari	earnings	picture re	mains	bright.	mana	geabl	e. Li	ke ot	hers in	the	grou	ıp,
2021 880 995 1140 995 4010 sition	policy (mo	ore below).	This, pl	us solid	grade	its pi	peline	s and	l other	asset	ts. Al	so,
Cal EARNINGS PER SHARF A Full the et	ontrols, an	expanding	rate ba	ase, and	most	of the	e acq	uisiti	ons req	uire	inve	st-
endar Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 Year solid	yearly ear	nings per	share in	icreases	plianc	e witl	h fede	eral n	nandate	es. 0	ver t	he
2018 .59 .91 1.03 .62 3.15 for th	e foreseea	ble future.	We th	ink the	past 1	0 year	rs, car	pital o	outlays	have	total	ed
2020 .68 .97 1.46 .80 3.91 vear a	mys snare and in 202	2. Through	se o% b 1 2024 1	to $2026$ .	φ48 D1 lays n	nion. hay av	verage	$ = \frac{110}{2.2} $	billion	to s	ual of 52.5 ł	nil-
2021 .73 1.05 1.60 .87 4.25 we est	timate grov	wth here s	hould b	e in the	lion. 1	he ba	lance	shee	t will l	ikely	hand	lle
Cal- QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B Full the type	% range, a	a much hi v	gher ra	te than	this w	ithout shar	deter es ar	10rati e tim	ng muc	nce o	ur .Io	n-
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year The c	ompany o	ught to co	ontinue	to fol-	uary	report	t, the	equ	ity has	s un	iderpo	er-
2017 375 415 415 415 1.62 lowin 2018 415 455 455 455 178 strate	g what l	has been	a suc	cessful	formed	t the	marke	et ind	iexes by	y abo	out 7	50
2019 .455 .50 .50 .50 1.96 small,	independ	lent water	distri	cts for	usually	y hav	re to	pay	for th	nis i	ndust	ry
2020 .50 .55 .55 .55 2.15 many	years. Inde	eed, in 202	0, 23 su	ich pur-	stando	ut ha	s decli	ned t	o some	degr	ee.	0.1
chases	mere mau	Domesti	carry, th	ore ale	ounes	A. P.0	u		4	sprit	0,20	

AF	<b>TES</b>	SIAN	RES.		)RP.	NDQ-ARTI	NΔ	RE PR	ICE 39	.71 TRAI	iling Ratic	22.1	RELATIVE 1.0		2.6% ¥		
RANKS         24.43 18.20         24.27 21.52						23.8	32	29.16	35.	.00	43.22	41.92	40.9	7 40.26	42.70	High	
PER	FORMA	NCE 3	Average		LE	GENDS	13.0		20.00	20.	/	29.37	32.00	33.14	4 30.00	30.70	-45
Tech	nical	3	Average		- 12 M	los Mov Avg Price Strength							╨┰┅┉᠇	<sup>   </sup>	<del>╍<sup>┡</sup>╋┎╋┰┲┍╄┎╇</del> ┹	<u>1</u>	.30
SAF	ЕТҮ	3	Average		lined area	indicates recession	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·		•		22.5
BETA	.75	(1.00	= Market)			•	- -				•••	••	·· ··	[ ·····	· · · · · · · ·	}	12
				_				•••	•						•	•	.9
Finan	cial Stre	ngth	B+				-										.6
Price	Stability	,	85														.4
Price	Growth	Persisten	<b>ce</b> 60		1												3
Earnir	nas Prec	lictability	95					11		<u>╋</u> ╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋	-11		╽ ╢╫╢╌╖┠╌╷╴┠╴╷		┥╾┼┼┼┼┼		500
								Ш			Ш						(thous.)
© VAL	UE LIN	E PUBLIS	HING LLO	2 2	012	2013	2014		2015	2016		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021/202	2
SALES	5 PER S 1 FLOW	h " Per Sh			8.10 2.04	7.82	8.13 2.04		8.50 2.22	8.67		8.92 2.55	8.69	9.00	9.42		
EARN	NGS PE	R SH			1.13	.94	1.07	ĺ	1.26	1.41		1.51	1.54	1.60	1.79	NA/NA	
CAP'L	SPEND	D PER SH ING PER :	SH	1-	.79 2.36	.82	.85		.87	.90		.93	.96	.98	1.01		
BOOK	VALUE	PER SH		1	3.57	13.80	14.09		14.61	15.23		15.91	16.57	17.25	18.11		
AVG A	ON SHS	E RATIO	G (MILL)	1	8.71 8.3	8.83 23.9	8.91 20.5		9.06	9.13		9.22	9.25 23.9	9.29 22.8	9.36	ΝΔ/ΝΔ	
RELAT	IVE P/E	RATIO			1.17	1.34	1.08	Ì	.93	1.14		1.21	1.35	1.32	1.19		
AVG A	NN'L DI	V'D YIELD )	)	7	3.8% 0.6	<u>3.7%</u> 69.1	3.9%		3.8%	3.1%	6	2.5%	2.6% 80.4	2.7% 83.6	2.8%	Bold figure	
OPER/	TING M	ARGIN		4	8.7%	47.0%	48.8%	_	43.0%	44.4%	6	44.6%	46.1%	43.0%	47.8%	are consens	us
NET PR	CIATION	ION (\$MILL)         7.9         8.3           (\$MILL)         9.8         8.3		8.7 9.5		8.8 11.3	9.2 13.0		9.6 14.0	10.3 14.3	10.8 14.9	11.1	earnings estimates				
INCOM	E TAX F	ATE		40	0.2%	40.2%	40.1%	Ť								and, using ti	he
WORK	NG CAF	PL (SMILL	.)	d11	4.0% 1.4	d12.0%	13.1% 			16.4% d4.7	<u> </u>	17.0% d9.5	17.8% d21.6	17.9% d11.4	19.1% d26.1	recent price P/E ratios.	5,
LONG-	TERM D	EBT (SMIL	L)	100	5.3	105.5	105.0		103.6	102.3		105.6	115.9	144.2	142.3		
RETUR	N ON TO	DTAL CAP	۳L	118	5.2 5.9%	121.8 5.1%	5.5%	+	132.3 6.3%	139.0		146.6 6.8%	153.3 6.5%	<u>160.3</u> 6.1%	169.4 6.6%		
RETUR	N ON SI	R. EQUI	ſY	<u>ε</u>	3.3%	6.8%	7.6%	+	8.5%	9.3%	<u> </u>	9.5%	9.3%	9.3%	9.9%		
ALL DI	V'DS TO	NET PRC	)F	70%	2.5%	.9% 87%	1.6% 79%		2.6% 69%	3.4% 63%	·	3.7% 61%	3.6% 62%	3.6% 61%	4.4% 56%		
Note: N	o analy	st estimat	es availat	de.													
af aba	/	ANNUAL	RATES		·	ASSETS (\$m	ill.) 2	2018	3 2019	12/31/20			INDU	STRY: Wa	ter Utility		
Sales	ige (per	snare)	5 frs. 2.0%		4.5%	Cash Assets Receivables		.3 8.2	3.6 2.6.9	.0 10.2	B	USINES	S: Artesia	n Resourc	es Corp. or	perates as t	he
"Cash Earning	rlow" Js		6.5% 8.5%	1:	8.0% 2.0%	Inventory Other		1.5	5 1.3 I 5.4	1.5 5.9	p	arent hold	ling compai	ny of five	regulated p	ublic utilitie	s:
Dividen Book V	nds Ialue		3.0% 4.0%	1	2.5% 5.0%	Current Asset	5	16.1	14.2	17.6		rtesian W	ater Compa rtesian Wate	ny, Inc., A r Marylan	Artesian Wat	er Pennsylv sian Wastew	a-
Fiscal	QUA	RTERLY	SALES (S	mili.)	Full	Property, Plan	t				te	er Manage	ment, Inc.,	and Artes	ian Wastewa	iter Marylan	d,
Year	10	20	3Q	4Q	Year	& Equip, at Accum Depres	cost 6: ciation 1:	29.4 26.9	671.9 137.4	711.7 148.3	Ir	nc.; and th	ree non-reg	gulated sul	osidiaries: A	rtesian Utili	ty
12/31/18	18.9	20.2	21.9 22.5	19.4 21.0	80,4	Net Property Other	50	)2.5 11 2	534.5	563.4	si	an Storm	Water Ser	vices. Inc	. Its princin	orp., and Art al subsidiar	e- v.
12/31/20	19.9	21.8	24.7	21.7	88.1	Total Assets	52	29.8	560.4	593.2	A	rtesian W	ater Compa	ny, Inc., c	listributes ar	nd sells wate	я,
12/31/21			LIABILITIES (	\$mili.)				in re	icluding v sidential	vater for pu	iblic and 1 industri	private fire	protection,	to			
Year	iscal EARNINGS PER SHARE Full Accts Payable Year 10 20 30 40 Year Debt Due						1	8.3 17.7	8.2 9.2	6.4 28.6	ci	ustomers	in Delawar	e, Maryla	nd, and Pe	nnsylvania.	It
12/31/17	.34	.35	.42	.40	1.51	Other Current Link		1.7	8.2	8.7	pr	rovides wa	astewater se	rvices to c	customers in	Delaware. ]	ín
12/31/18	.38 .38	.42 .41	.42 .48	.32 .33	1.54	Gunerit Liab		<i></i>	25.0	43.7	tic	ons, and w	ater, sewer	and intern	al Service L	ine Protectic	n l
12/31/20	.44	.49	.54	.32	1.79	LONGTERM		:011	IITV		Pl	lans. Artes	ian Water p	roduced ap	proximately	86% of 202	:0
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DI	VIDENDS	PAID	Full	as of 12/31	/20					hairman. (	d operating	g revenue esident: Di	s. Has 23: an C. Tavlor	Address: 66	s.
endar	10	2Q	3Q	4Q	Year	Total Debt \$17	70.9 mill.	Du	ie in 5 Yrs. \$	34.7 mill.	C	hurchman	s Rd., Newa	rk, DE 19	702. Tel.: (30	02) 453-6900	0.
2018	.235 242	.239 246	.239 246	.242	.96 98	Including Cap	a mill. . Leases No	ne			In	ternet: wy	ww.artesianr	esources.c	om.	EI	
2020	.25	.25	.25	.26	1.01	Leases, Unca	pitalized Anr	ual	46%) rentals \$.0 m	ot Cap'l) iill.	_		· — ······	1	171	£.1	<u> </u>
2021	.25/				L	Pension Liab	lity None in '2	!0 vs	s. None in '19	ŀ			F	арги 9, 20 			
	INSTIT	0110NAL 20'20	UECISIOI 30'20	NS 40	20	Pfd Stock None			Pid Div'd F	aid None	т	OTAL SHA	REHOLDE	R RETUR	N s plus annreciativ	as of 2/28/201	21
to Buy		42	31		39	Common Stock	9,357,000 sh	ares	;		3	Mos.	6 Mos.	1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yre	
io Sell Hld's(00	0)	4382	41 4328	44	30 72				(54%	of Cap'l)		.73%	6.58%	10.82%	20.40%	49.21%	_

© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

THELENSS 1         Assettion         The part Processing of the part of t		<b>ALIF</b>	ORN	IIA V	<b>/ATE</b>	RNYS	SE-CWT		recent Price	56.1	7 P/E RA	no <b>31</b> ,	,4 (Trail Med	ling: 29.0 ian: 24.0)	RELATIV P/E RAT	E 1.4	3 PIV'I	° 1.(	6%	VALU LINE	E	
LAFETY 3         Jummittanian         Libration 32         Low High March 15         Libration 32         Low High March 15         Libration 32         Low High March 15         Libration 32         Libration 32 <thlibratis 22<="" th="">         Libratis 22         Libra</thlibratis>	TIME	LINESS	1 Raise	d 3/19/21	High	: 19.8	19.4	19.3	23.4	26.4	26.0	36.8	46.2	49.1	57.5	57.4	60.5	Τ		Target	Price	Range
EDNIAL         2 Lowel cost         2 Mail by built in the second of the	SAF	TY	3 Lower	red 7/27/07	LEG	I 16.S	16.7	16.8	18.4	20.3	19.5	22.5	32.4	35.3	44.6	39.7	51.8			2024	2025	2026
Int. #: Int.@=: Name         Int.Name         Int.Name         Int.Name	TECI	INICAL	2 Lower	red 4/9/21		1.33 x Divid fivided by 1	lends p sh nterest Rai	le		1							/					100
Televoltes         Secure as a scalar mean           24328         SEC (19)         Secure as a scalar mean         Secure as a scalar scalar scalar scalar mean         Secure as a scalar m	BETA	.65 (1.0	0 = Market	)	2-for-1	Relative Pri split 6/11	ce Strength	י י				+		+		- /	·{					- 80
Low-ten         Low-ten <t< td=""><td>18-N</td><td>Ionth Ta</td><td>rget Pri</td><td>ce Rang</td><td>e Options Shade</td><td>: Yes d area indi</td><td>cales reces</td><td>sion</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>i'la i'li</td><td>Illein</td><td>1.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L48</td></t<>	18-N	Ionth Ta	rget Pri	ce Rang	e Options Shade	: Yes d area indi	cales reces	sion							i'la i'li	Illein	1.					L48
194.345         SEC (10%)         1 <th1< th="">         1         1</th1<>	Low-	High M	idpoint ('	% to Mid)					$\sim$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		յ <sub>սես</sub> ո7	111 mal	$\sim$	Juliatio						
Total Sector         Number of the sector of the secto	\$43-\$	81 \$6	52 (10%)								auto.	1111 1111		1			1	1	1	1		- 32
protect         protect <t< td=""><td>2</td><td>024-26 P</td><td>ROJECT</td><td>TONS</td><td>445</td><td>in har</td><td>And the last of the last of</td><td></td><td>1+1+1+1<sup>1</sup></td><td>un'hut.</td><td>1</td><td>, n</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td>-20</td></t<>	2	024-26 P	ROJECT	TONS	445	in har	And the last of		1+1+1+1 <sup>1</sup>	un'hut.	1	, n										-20
Bits         Control         State         State <t< td=""><td></td><td>Price</td><td>Gain</td><td>Return</td><td>ai  </td><td><u>.</u></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></t<>		Price	Gain	Return	ai	<u>.</u>		1											1			10
Institutional Decisions         Strutter (MP)         Strutter (MP) <t< td=""><td>Low</td><td>65 45</td><td>(+15%) (-20%)</td><td>6% -3%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>••</td><td></td><td>••••</td><td>••</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 12</td></t<>	Low	65 45	(+15%) (-20%)	6% -3%										••		••••	••	1				- 12
by Book         Description         Person         International and the state of the	Insti	tutional	Decisi	ons		-			[	*********	h	ff—							% TO	T.RETUR THIS V	N 2/21 L AR(TH.*	-8
bade	to Buy	2Q202 1 O	10 30,202 9 10	20 40202 1 123	0 Percer	11 18 -													1 yr.	STOCK 16.6	INDEX 50.1	
2005         2006         2007         2008         2001         2011         2012         2011         2012         2012         2022         * NULL INF. BUILD? ACC           132         136         156         156         158         157         157         157         157         157         157         158         158         137         138         138         138         131         137         139         138         138         131         130         130         131         131         131         131         131         131         131         131         131         131         131         132         131         131         131         131         132         134         131         131         132         131         131         131         132         131         131         131         131         131         131	to Sell Hid's(0	10) 3558(	7 10 0 36492	6 9 2 3753-	traded	6 -			hillinin	lidimin			nhaan				1		3 yr. 5 yr.	51.7 142.7	45.4 108.8	-
8 27       8.89       9.09       10.62       11.62       15.8       12.90       12.20       12.	200	5 2006	6 2007	7 2008	3 2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	© VALI	JE LINE PL	B. LLC 2	4-26
$ \begin{bmatrix} 132 \\ 27 \\ 27 \\ 27 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 28$	8.7	2 8.10	8.8	8 9.9	0 10.82	11.05	12.00	13.34	12,23	12.50	12.29	12.70	13.89	14.53	14.72	15.78	16.00	15.95	Revenue	s per sh		16.30
1/2         2/3         2/3         2/3         2/3         2/3         2/3         1/3 <td>1.5</td> <td>2 1.36</td> <td>5 1.5</td> <td>6 1.8</td> <td>5 1.93</td> <td>1.93</td> <td>2.07</td> <td>2.32</td> <td>2.21</td> <td>2.47</td> <td>2.22</td> <td>2.34</td> <td>3.00</td> <td>3.11</td> <td>3.14</td> <td>3.88</td> <td>3.45</td> <td>3.55</td> <td>"Cash Fl</td> <td>ow" per s</td> <td>h  </td> <td>3.75</td>	1.5	2 1.36	5 1.5	6 1.8	5 1.93	1.93	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.47	2.22	2.34	3.00	3.11	3.14	3.88	3.45	3.55	"Cash Fl	ow" per s	h	3.75
201         214         134         244         235         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238         238         237         238 <td>5</td> <td>1 .58</td> <td>3 .58</td> <td>5 .50 8 .59</td> <td>.90</td> <td>.60</td> <td>.60</td> <td>.63</td> <td>1.02</td> <td>1.19</td> <td>.94</td> <td>10.1</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>1.36</td> <td>1.31</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>1.90</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>Earnings Div'd De</td> <td>i per sn 🗠 cl'd ner sl</td> <td>B</td> <td>2.25</td>	5	1 .58	3 .58	5 .50 8 .59	.90	.60	.60	.63	1.02	1.19	.94	10.1	1.40	1.36	1.31	1.97	1.90	2.00	Earnings Div'd De	i per sn 🗠 cl'd ner sl	B	2.25
7.80 $9.72$ $0.71$ $10.11$ $11.24$ $13.11$ $13.41$ $13.75$ $14.44$ $15.19$ $14.45$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.25$ $13.12$ $13.11$	2.0	1 2.14	1 1.84	4 2.41	2.66	2.97	2.83	3.04	2.58	2.76	3.69	4.77	5.40	5.65	5.64	5.93	5.25	5.50	Cap'l Sp	ending pe	r sh	5.85
	7.9	9.07	7 9.25	5 9.72	2 10.13	10.45	10.76	11.28	12.54	13.11	13.41	13.75	14.44	15.19	16.07	18.30	1 <i>8.3</i> 5	18.25	Book Va	ue per sh	c	19.80
Case         Case <th< td=""><td>36.7</td><td>3 41.31</td><td>41.3</td><td>3 41.45</td><td>41.53</td><td>41.67</td><td>41.82</td><td>41.98</td><td>47.74</td><td>47.81</td><td>47.88</td><td>47.97</td><td>48.01</td><td>48.07</td><td>48.53</td><td>50.33</td><td>51.00</td><td>52.00</td><td>Common</td><td>Shs Outs</td><td>it'g D</td><td>53.00</td></th<>	36.7	3 41.31	41.3	3 41.45	41.53	41.67	41.82	41.98	47.74	47.81	47.88	47.97	48.01	48.07	48.53	50.33	51.00	52.00	Common	Shs Outs	it'g D	53.00
31%         27%         30%         31%         31%         28%         29%         23%         13%         15% <td>1.3</td> <td>1.58</td> <td>1.39</td> <td>1.19</td> <td>1.31</td> <td>1.29</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.13</td> <td>1.04</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>1.55</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.64</td> <td>2.09</td> <td>1.29</td> <td>ыона пді Value</td> <td>Line</td> <td>Relative</td> <td>P/E Ratio</td> <td></td> <td>1.30</td>	1.3	1.58	1.39	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.34	1.14	1.13	1.04	1.25	1.55	1.35	1.64	2.09	1.29	ыона пді Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		1.30
CAPTAL STRUCTURE as of 123/120         501.8         503.4         603.4         603.5         663.2         716.7         713.5         715         805         805.4         803.7         8	3.1%	2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	estin	ates	Avg Ann'	'I Div'd Yie	d	2.1%
Total Deb 31 16.2 mill. but in 5 Yrs 3337 dmill         31.1         42.6         47.3         57.2         45.0         47.0         47.1         65.7         17.0         1681 Pertifyingingingingingingingingingingingingingi	CAPIT	AL STRU	JCTURE	as of 12	31/20		501.8	560.0	584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	815	830	Revenue	s (\$mill) <sup>E</sup>		865
Containterest coverage: 5.20         (46% of Cap)t (46% of Cap)t (46	Total	Debt \$11: bt \$781.1	56.2 mill. mill.	Due in 5 LT Intere	Yrs \$357. st \$40.0 n	0 mill. nill	36,1	42.6	47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63,1	96,8	97.0	105	Net Profi	t (\$mill)		120
Pension Assets-1220 S716.8 mill         178	(Total	interest c	overage:	5.2x)	(46% of C	ap'l)	40.5%	37.5%	30.3%	33.0%	35.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	21.0%	21.0%	Income T	ax Rate to Net Dr	ofit	21.0%
PM         Bioling 1983 39 mill.         43.8%         52.2%         54.9%         55.5%         55.8%         56.8% <td>Pensi</td> <td>on Asset</td> <td>s-12/20 \$</td> <td>5716.8 mi</td> <td>11.</td> <td></td> <td>51.7%</td> <td>47.8%</td> <td>41.6%</td> <td>40.1%</td> <td>44.4%</td> <td>44.6%</td> <td>42.7%</td> <td>49.3%</td> <td>50.2%</td> <td>45.9%</td> <td>44.5%</td> <td>43.5%</td> <td>Long-Ter</td> <td>m Debt Ra</td> <td>tio :</td> <td>38.0%</td>	Pensi	on Asset	s-12/20 \$	5716.8 mi	11.		51.7%	47.8%	41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	44.5%	43.5%	Long-Ter	m Debt Ra	tio :	38.0%
PH d Slock None         Sits         9315         9302         10243         114543         1155         11543         112         1203         1402         1553 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Oblig. \$8</td> <td>33.9 mill.</td> <td></td> <td>48.3%</td> <td>52.2%</td> <td>58.4%</td> <td>59.9%</td> <td>55.6%</td> <td>55.4%</td> <td>57.3%</td> <td>50.7%</td> <td>49.8%</td> <td>54.1%</td> <td>55.5%</td> <td>56.5%</td> <td>Common</td> <td>Equity Ra</td> <td>itio</td> <td>62.0%</td>				Oblig. \$8	33.9 mill.		48.3%	52.2%	58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	55.5%	56.5%	Common	Equity Ra	itio	62.0%
Common Stock 50,330,000 shs.         Dist.         List.si         List.si <thlist.si< th="">         List.si         <thlist.s< td=""><td>Pid St</td><td>ock None</td><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>931.5</td><td>908.2</td><td>1024.9</td><td>1045.9</td><td>1154.4</td><td>1191.2</td><td>1209.3</td><td>1440.2</td><td>1566.7</td><td>1702.4</td><td>1685</td><td>1675</td><td>Total Cap</td><td>ital (\$mill)</td><td></td><td>1700</td></thlist.s<></thlist.si<>	Pid St	ock None	9				931.5	908.2	1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	1685	1675	Total Cap	ital (\$mill)		1700
ABARKET CAP: 52.8 billion (Mid Cap)         80%         90%         72%         91%	Comm	on Stock	¢ 50,330,	,000 shs.			55%	6.3%	6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	1859.3	2048.0	5.9%	5 5%	2050.0	2075	2/00	Net Plant Return or	(\$MIU) Total Car	-	2850
MARKET CAP: \$2.6 billion (Mid Cap)         0.90%         9.9%         9.7%         7.4%         9.7%         9.7%         1.6%						1	8.0%	9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	10.5%	11.0%	Return or	Shr. Equ	ity :	11.5%
Indiract Var. 92.0 Junion (intro.42)       2.3%       3.4%       3.4%       4.1%       2.0%       4.7%       3.5%       5.5	MADE	CT CAD.	60 0 LUD	ion (Mid.	Can1		8.0%	9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	10.5%	11.0%	Return or	Com Equ	lity	11.5%
TomulaUse <th< td=""><td>CURR</td><td>ET CAP</td><td>JZ.0 DIII</td><td>2018</td><td>2019 1:</td><td>2/31/20</td><td>2.3%</td><td>3.4% 62%</td><td>3.4%</td><td>4.1%</td><td>2.0% 71%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>4.7%</td><td>4.0%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>5.5% AB%</td><td>5.5% 10%</td><td>Retained</td><td>to Com Ed</td><td></td><td>5.5%</td></th<>	CURR	ET CAP	JZ.0 DIII	2018	2019 1:	2/31/20	2.3%	3.4% 62%	3.4%	4.1%	2.0% 71%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	5.5% AB%	5.5% 10%	Retained	to Com Ed		5.5%
Calibre Series1415 14261426 22132213 16742213 26502214 26502214 26502014<	(\$M	ILL)		47.0	40.7	44.6	DIICINI	02 /0	Jornia Mia	107/0	/1/0	00 /0	01/0	33%	00 /0	4370	40 /0	4378	All Div us	iu net rit		51%
Current Assets Acts Payable188.7188.7266.0 105.52010 137.5266.72010 137.5<	Other	133013		141.5	142.0	221.4	nonregu	lated wa	ter servi	ce to 49	92,600 d	ustomers	in 100	com-	breakdow	<i>i</i> n, '20: i	residentia	al, 70%;	business	i, 18%; ir	ndustriai,	4%;
DiabitionTrol 19201920192019201920192010001	Accts	t Assets Pavable	1	188.7 95.6	184.7	266.0	munities	in the s	tate of C	alifornia.	Account	is for abo	out 94% d	of total	public au	thorities,	5%; oth	er 3%. C	Off. and d	lir, own 1	% of cor	nmon
Other Unrent Liab.3312335.7 335.7Sainas Valley. San Joaquin Valley & parts of Los Angeles. Ac 951124598. Tel: 408-367-9200. Internet www.calwatergroup.com.ANNUAL RATES Past Revenues (change (per sh) 10 Yrs.Past Estd'18-20 5.0%California 4.0%Water 5.0%Sainas Valley. San Joaquin Valley & parts of Los Angeles. Ac Service951124598. Tel: 408-367-9200. Internet www.calwatergroup.com.ANNUAL RATES Past Pevenues (Cast Flow" 6.0%Past Estd'18-20 8.0%California 2.0%Water Service 5.0%Sainas Valley. Sain Joaquin Valley & parts of Los Angeles. Ac Service951124598. Tel: 408-367-9200. Internet www.calwatergroup.com.California Devenues (Cast Grow 6.0% Cok Value 5.0%6.0%0.0%5.0%4.0%5.0%Sook Value 20045.0%4.0%6.5% 4.0%5.0%4.0%6.5%California endot Value 5.0%4.0%6.5% 4.0%5.0%4.0%6.5%Cali endot Value 2018GUANTERLY REVENUES (smill) Full 	Debt D	lue	1	170.0	197.0	375.1	Main se	ers. Also i 	operates as: San	in wasni Francisco	ngton, iv o Bav a	iew mexic rea. Sacr	co, and H amento \	awaii. /allev.	Stock (4/2 A. Kropel	20 proxy Inicki, Ind	). Has 1 2.: DE. A	.184 emp ddr.: 172	20 North	Pres. and First St.	San Jose	Aartin
California Water Service Groupwill probably be a staple in the company's long-term growth strategy.ANNUAL RATES PastStatisticsStatistic	Curren	t Liab.	-3	321.2	358.7	588.7	Salinas	Valley, S	San Joaq	uin Valle	ey& pa	ts of Lo	s Angele	s. Ac-	95112-45	98. Tel.:	408-367	-8200. In	ternet: w	ww.calwat	ergroup.	com.
ANNUAL RATESPastPast Estd' 18-20 of change (pers)reportedsolidfinancialresultstolong-term growth strategy.Gevenues (Cash Flow'5.0%4.0%6.5%5.0%8.0%2.0%serviceprovidergeneratedrevenuesfia massiveinfrastructureimprove- ment program.Book Value5.0%4.0%6.5%7%annual increase, thanks largely to rate hikes associated with the recently ap- proved general rate case Meanwhile, delivery, transportation, and treatment bikes associated with the recently ap- proved general rate case decision, specifically projects is approximately \$285 million.2018134.6174.9221.3167.469822021125.6175.5304.1189.1794.32021125.625520081520211552052552008152021155205255200815202115520525520081520211552052552008152021166.3588.241.3120180.26.3175.3220190.64.311.93Service, announced that it has received ap- utage and Mar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.3120180.62.3175.32.45.4520190.64.31.45.36.4520190.64.31.45.2002018<							Calif	ornia	W	ater	Se	rvice	Gr	oup	will p	robab	ly be	a sta	ple in	the c	ompa	ny's
Revenues3.5%4.0%1.5%Cash Flow6.0%2.0%8.0%2.0%Earnings5.0%8.0%2.0%Book Value5.0%5.0%6.5%Book Value5.0%5.0%4.0%Cal-QUARTERLY REVENUES (% milly FFullendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31Year126.5176.9714.62018134.6174.9221.3167.42020125.5175.5304.1189.12021155205255200202115520525520020316.35.88.2420181.461.94.3520201.55.35.88202116020525020311.67.3520411.94.3120321.66.4520341.67.3520341.67.3520341.68.2420361.67.3520311.67.3220311.67.3520321.67.3520341.68.2420341.68.9520341.63.8820341.63.8820341.64.572035200.23120341.65.8820341.65.562035200.20120361.65.88 <tr< td=""><td>ANNU/ of chang</td><td>AL RATES e (per sh)</td><td>S Past 10 Yrs.</td><td>Past 5 Yi</td><td>Est'd'11</td><td>3-'20</td><td>repo</td><td>rted</td><td>solid</td><td>l fin</td><td>ancia</td><td>al re</td><td>sults</td><td>to</td><td>long-t</td><td>erm g</td><td>rowth</td><td>strat</td><td>egy.</td><td>ulu in</td><td><b>n</b>in<i>a</i></td><td></td></tr<>	ANNU/ of chang	AL RATES e (per sh)	S Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yi	Est'd'11	3-'20	repo	rted	solid	l fin	ancia	al re	sults	to	long-t	erm g	rowth	strat	egy.	ulu in	<b>n</b> in <i>a</i>	
Cash6.0%6.0%6.0%6.5%Dividents3.0%4.0%6.5%Dotk Value5.0%4.0%6.5%Dotk Value5.0%4.0%6.5%Cal-OUARTERLY REVENUES (mill)*FullCal-OUARTERLY REVENUES (mill)*FullCal-OUARTERLY REVENUES (mill)*Full20181346174.92218164174.92221602052602021155.7304.12021155.7304.12021155.7304.12021155.7304.1202116335202216020520302052044.0%2044.1191.9420181.463.024.020181.63.52.60202216020311573221602032260204205830HeCal-Cal-CAL-	Reven.	Jes Flow"	3.5	% 4	0% 1	.5%	servi	e pr	ovider	gen	erate	d rev	ast w	of	a m	assiv	e in	frast	ne ea ructu	re i	mpro	ve-
Dividends Book Value3.0% 5.0%4.0% 4.0%6.5% 5.0%7% annual increase, thanks largely to rate taking an aggressive approach to upgrad- ing and revamping its aging water ing and revamping its aging water 	Earnin	gs gs	5.0	% 8.	0% 6	.5%	\$189	millio	n in t	the D	ecem	ber pe	riod,	ora	ment	prog	gram.	Inde	eed, n	nanage	ement	is
Cal- Cal- (MARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mills)= (\$ Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year 	Book V	alue	3.0 5.0	%4. %5.	0% 6 0% 4	.5% .0%	7% as	nnual	incre	ase, tl	hanks	large	ely to :	rate	taking	an a	aggres	ssive	appro	ach to	upgr	ad-
endarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31Yearfourth-quartershareprofitsof\$0.31facilities.For this year, its capital spend-2018134.6174.9221.3167.4699.2which were also buoyed by benefits fromingbudget forinfrastructure-related2019126.6175.5304.1189.1794.3higher operating income and lower taxes, logged a healthy 29% advance compared to the year-earlier tally.Over the pull to 2025, the company is like- ly to invest upwards of \$700 million. Last- ly California2021160205260205630The company's subsidiary, Hawaii Water2018d.0231.75.321.3620201.4.19.311.972021.08.45.95.422022.10.45.95.422017.18.18.18.722018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1975.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1975.752018.1875.1875.1975.752018.1875.1875.1875.752019 <td>Cal-</td> <td>QUART</td> <td>ERLY REV</td> <td>VENUES (</td> <td>i mill.)=</td> <td>Full</td> <td>prove</td> <td>d ge</td> <td>neral</td> <td>rate</td> <td>cas</td> <td>e. M</td> <td>leanwl</td> <td>hile.</td> <td>delive</td> <td>ry, ti</td> <td>ransp</td> <td>ortati</td> <td>on, a</td> <td>nd t</td> <td>reatm</td> <td>ent</td>	Cal-	QUART	ERLY REV	VENUES (	i mill.)=	Full	prove	d ge	neral	rate	cas	e. M	leanwl	hile.	delive	ry, ti	ransp	ortati	on, a	nd t	reatm	ent
2018134.6174.9221.3167.4688.22019126.1179.0232.6176.9714.62020125.6175.5304.1189.1794.320211552052552008152022160205260205830Cal-EARNINGS PER SHARE A endarFullFull20180.02.31.75.321.36202016.35.88.241.312021.06.45.95.422021.06.45.95.422021.06.45.95.422022.10.451.00.452023.10.45.10.452018.18.18.18.182017.18.18.18.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752019.1875.1875.1875.752018.1875.1875.1875.752019.1975.1975.1975.792018.1875.1875.1875.752020.2125.2125.2125.752021.230.200service connection in cali- ornia, is expected to be finalized early ornia, is expected to be finalized early ornia, is	endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	fourtl	n-quar	ter	share	pro	fits o	of \$0	.31, †	faciliti	es. F	or thi	is yea	r, its	capita	al spe	nd-
202012.5.10.5.20.5.1	2018	134.6	174.9 179.0	221.3 232.6	167.4	698.2	which	were	e also	buoy	ed by	y bene	efits f	rom i	ing	budge	et fo	or i	nfrast	eges	e-rela	ted
20211552052552008152022160205260205830Cal-EARNINGS PER SHARE AFullCal-EARNINGS PER SHARE AFull2018d.02.31.75.322020d.42.11.19.352021.06.45.95.422020d.42.11.19.1312021.06.45.95.422021.06.45.95.422022.10.45.100.452021.08.45.95.422022.10.45.100.452021.10.45.100.452022.10.45.100.452023.10.45.100.452018.187.187.187.187.1875.1875.1875.75.2020.2125.2125.2125.2021.230.2125.2125ABASIC EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):.availableABASIC EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):.availableABASIC EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):.availableABASIC EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):.available	2020	125.6	175.5	304.1	189.1	794.3	highe	r opei	rating	incor	ne ai	nd low	ver ta	xes.	Over t	he pu	appi ill to 2	2025.	the co	φ200 mpan	unn v is li	ke-
ZO22100203203203203800Cal-EARNINGS PER SHARE A endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31Full YearFull YearCalifornia Water is on a buying spree. The company's subsidiary, Hawaii Water Public Utilities Commission to tap the debt and equity markets.2018d.02.31.75.321.362020d.42.111.94.311.972021.06.45.95.421.972022.10.451.00.452.002021.08.45.200Year2022.10.451.00.452023.10.451.00.452024.11.181.8.722025.10.45.1875.18752026.1875.1875.1875.752027.1975.1975.1975.7972028.1875.1875.752020.2125.2125.2125.7972021.230.230.230.242	2021	155	205	255	200	815	logge	d a he	althy	29%	advar	ice cor	npare	d to l	y to i	nvest	upwa	irds o	f \$700	) milli	on. La	ist-
CallCall Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31Year2018d.02.31.75.321.362019d.16.35.88.241.312020d.42.111.94.311.972021.06.45.95.421.972022.10.45.10.45.2002022.10.45.10.45.2002021.08.45.95.42.1312022.10.45.10.45.452021.08.45.95.42.1972022.10.45.100.45.200Cal-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID P=Full water system assets of Skylanda Mutual water system assets of Skylanda Mutual almost 19,000 service connection in Cali- proval, the transaction, which would add almost 19,000 service connection in Cali- page, as total return potential out to 2024- 2026 is unenticing at recent levels. next year. Overall, tuck-in acquisitions Michas porterial stranget.2026 is unenticing at recent levels. 2026 is unenticing at recent levels. April 9, 2021A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):Available.102.102A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):Lavailable.102A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):Lavailable.102	2022	FA	205 RNINGS P	ER SHAR	203 A	030 Full	the ye	ear-ea	rlier t	ally.		<b>1</b>		]	y, Ca	liforn	nia V	Vater	has	alrea	dy b	een
2018 2019 2019 2019d.02.31.75.321.36 .35Service, announced that it has received ap- to acquire the assets of Kapalua Water and Kapalua Waste Treatment Company, which will add roughly 1,000 service connections in the area. In addi- not a deal has been inked to purchase the 	endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	The of	compa	nv's s	ubsid	liarv.	Hawa	ig spi aii Wa	ree. g ater l	given Public	Util	green ities	Comr	nissio	n to	tanior	ma   the
2019 2020 20210.16 d.42.35 .42.85 .42.24 1.971.31 Iproval to acquire the assets of Kapalua Water and Kapalua Waste Treatment data roughly 1,000 horizon. The stock has been raised one notch on our Timeliness Ranking Scale, to o horizon. The stock has been raised one service connections in the area. In addi- not a deal has been inked to purchase the water system assets of Skylanda Mutual 	2018	d.02	.31	.75	.32	1.36	Servi	ce, ani	nounc	ed tha	at it l	as rec	eived	ap- d	lebt a	nd eq	uity n	narke	ts.		·r	
2021       .08       .45       .95       .42       1.90         2022       .10       .45       .95       .42       1.90         2022       .10       .45       1.00       .45       2.00         Cal-       QUARTERLY DIVDENDS PAID B•       Full       Full       Year         endar       Mar.31       Jun.30       Sep.30       Dec.31       Year         2017       .18       .18       .18       .18       .75         2018       .1875       .1875       .1875       .75         2020       .2125       .2125       .2125       .2125       .2125         2021       .230       .85       .85       .85       .87       .79         ABasic EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):       Lavailable       (lef) Excludes non-requisitions       Nicholas P. Patrikis       April 9, 2021	2019 2020	0.16 d 42	.35 11	.88 1.94	.24	1.31	prova	l to	acquir	e the	asse	ets of	Kapa	lua	We co	ntini	ie to	like	this i	ssue	for su	ub-
2022       .10       .45       1.00       .45       2.00       service connections in the area. In addi- not hon our Timeliness Ranking Scale, to 1 (Highest) and, thus is slated to outpace water system assets of Skylanda Mutual the broader market averages over the com- ing six to 12 months. On the other hand, water system assets of Skylanda Mutual the broader market averages over the com- ing six to 12 months. On the other hand, buy-and-hold accounts should turn the almost 19,000 service connection in Cali- page, as total return potential out to 2024- 2021         2017       .18       .18       .75         .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875         .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875         .2020       .2125       .2125       .2125       .2125         .2021       .230       .85       .85       .85         ABasic EPS. Excl. nonrecuring gain (loss):       available       (F) Evolutes non-menuisted revenues       Commany's Enancial Strength	2021	.08	.45	.95	.42	1.90	Comn	anv.	n na which	will	add add	rongl	reatm 1v 1	ent 8	ioriza	ns w	he st	ock h	as be	en ra	estme ised	one
Cal- endar       QUARIERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B • Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31       Full Year       tion, a deal has been inked to purchase the water system assets of Skylanda Mutual       1 (Highest) and, thus is slated to outpace         2017       .18       .18       .18       .18       .18       .18       .18         2018       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1975         2019       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .79       .79       almost 19,000 service connection in Cali- fornia, is expected to be finalized early .230       2026       substantial center of the second service connection in Cali- fornia, is expected to be finalized early .230       2026       Substantial Strength       April 9, 2021	2022	.10	.45	1.00	.45	2.00	servic	e con	nectio	ns in	the	area.	In a	ddi- r	notch	on ou	r Tim	ielines	ss Rar	iking	Scale.	to
Commany       Company       Pending       regulatory       approximate       Pending       approximate       Pending       approximate       Pending       approximate       Pending       approximate       Pending       approximate       Pending       approximate       Approximate       Approximate       Approximate       Approximate       Approximate       Approximate <td>Cal-</td> <td>QUART Mar 24</td> <td>ERLY DIVI</td> <td>DENDS PA</td> <td>Dec 21</td> <td>Full</td> <td>tion, a</td> <td>a deal</td> <td>has b</td> <td>een ir</td> <td>iked</td> <td>to pur</td> <td>chase</td> <td>the 1</td> <td>(Hig</td> <td>hest)</td> <td>and,</td> <td>thus</td> <td>is sla</td> <td>ted to</td> <td>outp</td> <td>ace</td>	Cal-	QUART Mar 24	ERLY DIVI	DENDS PA	Dec 21	Full	tion, a	a deal	has b	een ir	iked	to pur	chase	the 1	(Hig	hest)	and,	thus	is sla	ted to	outp	ace
2018       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1875       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .79       almost 19,000 service connection in Calipative connectin connectin connection in Calipative connection in Cali	2017	.18	.18	.18	.18	72	water Water	syste Corr	em as Inany	sets ( Pen/	or Sk ding	yianda	a Wiut atorv	uait an-i	ne bro	bader	mark 2 mo	et ave nthe	erages	over	une co er he	nd
2019       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975       .1975         2020       .2125       .21	2018	.1875	.1875	.1875	.1875	.75	prova	l, the	trans	action	n, wh	ich w	ould	add b	uy-an	d-hol	d aco	counts	s sho	uld t	urn 1	the
2021       .230       .230       .00       forma, is expected to be finalized early 2026 is unenticing at recent levels. next year. Overall, tuck-in acquisitions Nicholas P. Patrikis       April 9, 2021         A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss):       available.       (F) Evolution provided for provide	2019	.1975	.1975	.1975	.1975	.79	almos	t 19,0	00 se	rvice	conn	ection	in C	ali- <u>p</u>	age, a	as tota	al ret	urn p	otenti	al out	to 20	24-
A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss): available. (F) Evolution non-regulated revenues Company's Financial Strength Rev	2021 .230 .2125 .2125 .2125 .05 forma, 10 next vea								expect	ed to	be tuck-i	n ac	zed ea	arly 2	026 19 Vichol	$a_s P$	iticing Patrik	g at re	ecent l	evels.	9 90	21
	A) Basin	EPS Fr	cl. nonree	curring as	ain (loss):	availat	le	<i>y</i> car.	0 101	, ·	1/5	) Exclude	S 000-700	ulated re	Venue		Com	nany'e Fi	nancial 9	trenath		

 (A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss):
 available.
 (C) Ind. intangible assets. In '20 : \$27.6 mill.,
 (E) Excludes non-regulated revenues
 Con Store

 (B) Dividends historically paid in late Feb.,
 (C) Ind. intangible assets. In '20 : \$27.6 mill.,
 (E) Excludes non-regulated revenues
 Store
 Store

 (B) Dividends historically paid in late Feb.,
 (D) In millions, adjusted for split.
 (C) Ind. intangible assets. In '20 : \$27.6 mill.,
 (E) Excludes non-regulated revenues
 Store
 <t

mpany's Financial Strength	B++
ck's Price Stability	95
ce Growth Persistence	70
nings Predictability	65
subscribe call 1-800-VAL	

GL	OB	AL W	ATER	R	ES,	NDQGWRS		RECENT 16	.28	TRAILIN( P/E Rati	<sup>®</sup> NMF	RELATIVE NM	F PIV'D 1	.8% VA	LUE
	R	ANKS					1	1		9.29	10.0	0 11.61	14.99	16.20	18.13 High
PERI	ORMAN	ICE 2	Above Average		LE	GENDS				0.23	1.9	0 0.40	9.00	0.50	14.40 LOW
Tech	nical	2	Above Average	H <del></del>	- 12 I Rei	Nos Mov Avg Price Strength								·	18
SAFE	тү	3	Average	Sha	ded area	indicates recession				······			int		13
	75	(1.00	Average				ļ			لببينا	4	4,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4		8
DETA	/5	(1.00	) = Market)				-	_	1		·				5
Finan	ial Char														4
Financ	cial Stre	ngun	В			1									3
Price	Stability		80								1				2
Price	Growth	Persisten	ce NMF	ļ											700
Earnin	gs Pred	lictability	NMF								╫╦╫╢╢╖╢┲		┥╾ ┫┲╀┱┨┲┦╋╋╋┱╸	╟╁┟┥┼╎╷╷┥┤	VOL.
© VAL	UE LINI	E PUBLIS	HING LLC	2	012	2013	2014	2015	20	11(11) 116	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021/2022
REVEN	UES PE	R SH		1						1.52	1.59	1.65	1.65	1.71	
"CASH	I FLOW	' PER SH	I	1						.18	.58	.49	.49	.45	
DIV'DS	DECL'I	n Sn D PER SH	ł							1.15 .17	.23	.15	.10	.05 .29	.11 ^.8/.18 °
CAP'L	SPEND	NG PER	SH						1	.44	1.06	.22	.52	.40	
COMM	ON SHS	OUTST'	G (MILL)						19	.78 9.58	.76	21.47	1.15 21.54	1.43 22.59	
AVG A	NN'L P/I	RATIO	_ <b>_</b>							•	40.1	63.9	NMF	NMF	NMF/90.4
AVG A	IVE P/E NN'L DI\	RAHO /'D YIELD	)						2	2.2%	2.01	3.61 3.0%	NMF 2.6%	NMF 2.5%	
REVEN	UES (SI	AILL)		1				32.0	29	9.8	31.2	35.5	35.5	38.6	Bold figures
DEPRE	CIATION	ARGIN						75.1%	38	3.8% 3.3	45.7% 6.9	47.1%	43.2% 8.4	42.4% 9.0	are consensus earnings
NET PF	ROFIT (S	MILL)		ļ .	-			21.4	d2	.9	4.6	3.1	2.2	1.1	estimates
NET PF	E TAX R ROFIT M	ATE Argin						49.1% 66.9%	NMF		14.6%	36.5% 8.7%	34.3% 6.3%	41.1%	and, using the
WORKI	NG CAP	"L (\$MILL	.)					8.0	13	.8	.7	7.7	2.2	11.1	P/E ratios.
LONG-1	FERM DI	EBT (\$Mil SMILL)	LL)	-				104.7	114	.3	114.4	114.5	114.7	112.7	
RETUR	N ON TO	DTAL CAP	p.F	-				20.5%	2	.4%	5.5%	4.0%	3.5%	2.6%	
RETUR	N ON SH	IR. EQUI	ſΥ		-			106.5%			30.6%	11.1%	9.0%	3.4%	
ALL DI	/'DS TO	NET PRO	DF	-	-				NMF		119%		NMF	NMF	
ANO. of a	analysts o	changing e	am. est. in la	ast 29 d	lays: 0 u	ıp, 0 down, conse	nsus 5-year ea	mings growth 1	5.0% per y	/ear. <sup>B</sup> B	ased upon one	analyst's estimate	e. C <sub>Based</sub> upon	one analyst's est	imate.
		ANNUAL	RATES		¥.,	ASSETS (\$m	ill.) 20	018 2019	12/31/	20		INDU	STRY: Wat	er Utility	
or char Sales	ige (per	snare)	5 frs.	1	4.0%	Cash Assets Receivables	1	2.8 7.5 1.5 1.6	18 2	.0	BUSINES	S: Global	Water Re	sources. In	c. is a water
"Cash Earning	Flow" Is		-	-5	8.5% 0.0%	Inventory		.0 .0	3	.0 r	esource r	nanagement	company	that owns,	operates, and
Dividen Book V	ds alue		-	2	1.0% 4.5%	Current Asset	s 1	7.3 12.3	23	.5   r	nanages 1	6 water, was	stewater, ar	nd recycled	water utilities
Finant	014	BTERIY	SALES (Sr	nill )	Eut	Property, Plan	t				olitan Ph	oenix, Arizo	na. It seek	s to deploy	its integrated
Year	10	2Q	30	4Q	Year	& Equip, at Accum Depres	cost 31	2.1 326.3	340. 101	2 a	pproach,	Total Water	Manageme	ent, a term	used to mean
12/31/18	7.4	10.8	9.0	8.3	35.5	Net Property	22	7.1 233.6	238	9 n	nanaging he water v	the entire w	ater cycle	by owning d water utili	and operating
12/31/20	8.2	9.2 9.9	9.9 10.8	9.7	38.6	Total Assets	26	2.5 266.1	283.	<u>.4</u> s	ame geog	raphic areas	in order to	both conse	rve water and
12/31/21						LIABILITIES (	Smill.)			n	naximize i	its total econ	omic and so	ocial value.	The company
Fiscal Year	EA 10	RNINGS	PER SHAF 3Q	AE 4Q	Full Year	Accts Payable	•••••	.6 1.0		5 u	nunities i	n areas wh	ere growt	h outpaces	the existing
12/31/17	~	.02	.06	.15	.23	Other		<u>.0                                    </u>	2. 9.	<u>9</u> p	otable wa	ater supply.	Global W	ater recycle	es nearly one
12/31/18	.02	.10	.03		.15	Current Liab	9	9.6 10.1	12.	4   b	oillion gall Notor agra	ons of water	annually.	In February	2021, Global
12/31/20	.02	d.01	.05	d.01	.05					T	win Hawl	ks Utility, In	c. and Rind	con Water C	Company. The
2/31/21	d.01	.04	.06			LONG-TERM I as of 12/31	DEBT AND E /20	QUITY		a	cquisition	s will add a	pproximate	ly 93 water	connections.
Cal- endar	QUAH 1Q	TERLY D	IVIDENDS 3Q	PAID 4Q	Full Year	Total Debt \$11	14.7 mill	Due in 5 Yrs.	\$17 4 mil		las 79 em Jeming Ag	pioyees. Chi Idress: 2141	airman, C.E	2.O. & Pres	Ident: Ron L.
2018	.071	.071	.071	.071	.28	LT Debt \$112.	7 mill.	mil)		8	5027. Tel	.: (480) 360	-7775. Inte	ernet: www	.gwresources-
2019	.072 073	.072 072	.072 073	.072 072	.29 20	including cap	. LEASES Q. ]	(78%	of Cap'	) <u>.</u>	com.				<i>E.B.</i>
2021	.073		.070		.23	Leases, Unca	onalized Anni	uai rentals Non	•			1	April 9, 202	21	
	INSTIT	UTIONAL	DECISION	IS		Pension Liable	lity None in '20	) vs. None in '19		Т	OTAL SH	AREHOLDE	R RETURN	1	
2Q'20 3Q'20 4Q'20				Pfd Stock None		Pid Div'd	Paid None	e   .			Dividends	plus appreciati	on as of 2/28/2021		
to Sell		33 22	33		20 21	Common Stock	22,588,000 sh	ares (224	% of Cao'l	<u></u>	3 Mos.	6 Mos.	1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yrs.
Hld's(00	0)	8849	7844	75	95					′ <b>ј</b> 3	85.15%	58.52%	48.56%	118.55	%

© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

M	DDL	.ESE	XWA	<b>\TEF</b>	NDQ	-MSEX		recent Price	80.6	6 P/E RAT	10 <b>36</b> .	7 (Trail Med	ling: 37.0) lian: 23.0)	RELATI P/E RAT	<sup>/E</sup> 1.6	8 DIV'I	P 1.	4%	VALU LINE	E	
TIME	LINESS	1 Raised	11/13/20	High: Low:	19.3	19.4 16.5	19.6	22.5	23.7	28.0	44.5 25.0	46.7	60.3 34.0	67.7 51.0	76.1	85.9	1		Targe	t Price	Range
SAFE	ŦΥ	2 New 10	0/21/11	LEGE	NDS 20 x Divid	lends p sh								ļ		,			2024	2025	- 120
TECH BETA	INICAL 70 (1.0	4 Lowere 0 = Market)	ed 4/9/21	d R	ivided by I Ielative Pri Ves	nterest Rat ce Strength	e			ļ		ļ									
18-M	onth Ta	rget Pric	e Range	Shadeo	l area indi	cates reces	sion			+				hump		<u>1</u>					64
Low-	High M	idpoint (%	6 to Mid)					$\sim$	$\sim$		Th	իրիսի	1 11 11 14		1		1				1 20
\$58-\$	106 \$8	32 (0%)	-				<b></b>			in marti	hi,							ļ			-24
2	024-26 P	ROJECT	IONS Ann'i Total	it	<u>nulpul</u>	1111111		in mathe			1			<u> </u>	•••						-20 -16
High	Price	Gain (-5%)	Return Nil	Lilli.						ļ	<del>.</del>			1	••••••	•					12
Instit	55 tutional	(-30%) Decisio	-7%				·	÷			ļ	••••						% тс	T. RETUR	N 2/21	-8
to Buv	2Q202	0 302020 8 52	402020	Percen	t 12 -										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1 yr.	STOCK	INDEX 50.1	-
to Sell Hid's(00	5 0) 1035	5 69 9 10357	49 10675	traded	4 -							nhtmto						3 yr. 5 yr.	103.1 168.7	45.4 108.8	F
2005	5 2000	6 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	©VAL	UE LINE PL	JB, LLC	4-26
6.44 1.33	4 6.10 3 1.3	6 6.50 3 1.49	6.79	6.75 1.40	6.60 1.55	6.50	6,98 1,56	7.19	7.26 1.84	7.77	8.16 2.17	8.00 2.24	8.42	7.72	8.10 3.25	8.45 3.15	8.70	Revenu "Cash F	es per sh low" per s	h	9.15 3.70
.7	.82	2 .87	.89	.72	.96	.84	.90	1.03	1.13	1.22	1.38	1.38	1.96	2.01	2.18	2.25	2.35	Earning	s per sh A		2.70
.67	2.3	3 .69 1.66	.70	.71	.72	.73	.74	.75	.76	.78	.81	.86	.91	.98	1.04	1.10	1.15	Div'd De	cl'd per sl	n B∎ reh	1.35
8.26	9.52	10.05	10.03	10.33	11,13	11.27	11.48	11.82	12.24	12.74	13.40	14,02	15.17	18.57	19.81	19.45	19.60	Book Va	lue per sh	1 511	20.85
11.58	13.17	21.6	13.40	13.52	15.57	15.70	15.82	15.96	16.12	16.23	16.30	16.35 28.4	16.40	17.43	17.47	17.75 Rold for	17.85	Commo	n Shs Out	st'g <sup>C</sup>	18.00
1.46	1.23	1,15	1,19	1.40	1.13	1.36	1.32	1.11	.97	.96	1.34	1.43	1,20	1.58	1.56	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio	°	1.30
3.5%	3.7%	3.7%	4.0%	4.7%	4.2%	4.0%	4.0%	3.7%	3.7%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	1.6%	1.6%	estim	ales	Avg Anr	'l Div'd Yi	eld	2.1%
Total [	AL STRU Debt \$28:	2.5 mill. [	as of 12/3 Due in 5 Y	1/20 'rs \$43.7	mill.	102.1 13.4	110.4 14.4	114.8 16.6	117.1 18.4	126.0 20.0	132.9 22.7	130.8 22.8	138.1 32.5	134.6 33.9	141.6 38.4	150 40.0	155 42.0	Revenue Net Prof	es (\$mill) it (\$mill)		165 49.0
LT Del (Total i	ot \$273.2 nterest c	mill. L overage: 7	.T Interes 7.3x)	t \$7.5 mil	L	32.7%	33.9%	34.1%	35.0%	34.5%	34.0%	32.7%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	21.0%	21.0%	Income	fax Rate		21.0%
•		(	44% of Ca	ap'l)		6.1% 42.3%	3.4%	1.9%	1.7%	1.9%	2.7%	3.1%	1.4%	3.4%	3.9%	2.5%	2.5%	AFUDC	to Net Pi Deht R:	rofit	2.5% 40.0%
Pensio	n Asset	s-12/20 \$8	38.9 mill.	c o		56.6%	57.4%	58.7%	58.8%	59.8%	61.5%	61.8%	61.6%	58.2%	55.7%	57.0%	58.0%	Commor	Equity Ra	atio	60.0%
Pfd Ste	ock \$2.4	mill. Pfd C	Div'd: \$.1	5,9 mili. mill.		312.5	316.5	321.4	335.8	345.4 481.9	355.4	370.7 557.2	404.1	556.7	621.5 796.6	610 800	600 815	Total Ca Net Plan	oital (\$mili) t (\$mili)	)	630 835
Comm	on Stock	( 17,473,0	00 shs.			5.2%	5.4%	5.9%	6.3%	6.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.9%	6.7%	6.8%	7.0%	7.5%	Return o	n Total Ca	p'l	8.0%
						7.5% 7.5%	7.8% 7.8%	8.7%	9.2% 9.3%	9.6%	10.3%	9.8%	12.9%	10.4%	11.0%	11.5%	12.0%	Return o	n Shr. Equ n Com Equ	ity iity	13.0%
ADV	T CAD.	¢1 A 6004	n Alid C	<b>an</b> )	ľ	1.0%	1.4%	2.4%	3.1%	3.5%	4.3%	3.8%	7.0%	5.4%	5.8%	6.0%	5.0%	Retained	to Com E	9	6.5%
URRE	NT POS	ITION 2	2018	2019 12	/31/20	87%	83%	73%	67%	63%	58%	62%	46%	48%	48%	49%	49%	All Div'd	s to Net Pr	of	50%
(\$MI Cash A	LL.) \ssets		3.7	2.2	4.5	and ope	ration of	regulated	ater Con water u	ipany en ility syste	gages in ems in Ne	the own w Jersey	ership y, Del-	2020, th nues. At	e Middles 12/31/20	sex Syste , the cor	em accou npany ha	unted for ad 348 e	59% of a mployees.	perating Incorpo	reve- rated:
Jiner Curren	t Assets		30.8	26.9	34.1	aware, systems	and Peni under ce	nsylvania. Intract on	it also behalf c	operates of municit	water a	nd waste rivate clie	ewater ents in	NJ. Pres directors	sident, Ci own 3.1	EO, and % of the	Chairm	an: Den tock: Bla	nis W. Do ckBock Ir	oll. Offici	ers &
ebt D	Payable ue	:	19.3 55.8	23,3 27,2	30.4 9.3	NJ and	DE. Its M	liddlesex	System p	vovides	vater ser	vices to 6	51,000	7.7% (4/	20 proxy)	. Add.: 4	85 C Ro	ute 1 So	uth, Suite	400, Isel	in, NJ
Other Curren	Liab.		<u>19,3</u> 94,4 —	<u>14.5</u> 65.0	17.1	Shar	siomers,	F Mid	dleec	w W	ounty, N	ew Jerse	ey. in	08830. I	el.: 732-t	34-1500	vance	w.midale	sexwater.	com.	
NNUA	LRATE	S Past	Past	Est'd '	18-'20	to m	arch	high	er. Th	ie equ	ity es	stablis	shed	From	a fir	anci	al pe	rspec	tive, 1	the c	om-
levent	e (per sh) les	10 Yrs. 2.09	5 Yrs. % 2.0	to 2 % 2.	4-'26 0%	yet a	nothe	r all-t as sir	ime l	iigh i tractu	n ear	ly Fe destly	bru-	pany over	ough the	it to	be a	ı stal aid-d	ole pe ecade	erfori Mod	ner
arning	riow" Iş	7.5% 9.0%	6 10.5 6 12.5	% 3. % 4.	5% 5%	slight	ly ab	ove \$	80 p	er sh	are.	Still,	the	reven	ue an	d ear	nings	grow	th is	likely	on
ook V	alue	3.0% 5.5%	% 5.0°	% 5. % 2.	5% 5%	stock early	is up Janua	ary re	it 10% eview.	6 in keei	price ping i	since ntact	our its	tap io struct	or 202. ure si	2. Me oendir	anwh ng ma	ile, si wwe	gnifica 11 over	int in flow i	fra-
Cal-	QUAR Mar 21	TERLY REV	ENUES (\$	mill.)	Full	envia	ble m	ultiye	ar pri	ce as	cent.	Based	on	the 3-	- to 5	year	time	frame	e. Mar	agem	ent
018	31.2	34.9	38.7	33.3	138.1	share	s are	slated	to d	utper	form	, Ma (1: H	igh-	lion t	na ou hrougl	t a b h its	Water	of ne	Tomor	row 1	oro-
019	30.7	33.4	37.8	32.7	134.6	est) t	he br	oader	marl	cet or	ver th	e com	uing g	gram,	whicl	h aim	s to i	ıpgra	le wat	erma	ins,
021	33.0	37.0	44.0	36.0	150	the in	terest	of ne	s. 11 ar-ter	macc	ounts.	ay pi	que j	faciliti	ies. M	na Iost r	ecent	ly, the	er u e comj	pany	an-
022	34.0 FA	38.0 BNINGS PE	45.0	38.0	155	The and	stage	is s m_lin/	et fo	r res	pecta	ble t	op-1	nounc	ed a	\$10 r	nillion	i inve	estmen	t to	im-
dar	Mar.31	Jun. 30 S	Sep. 30	)ec. 31	Year	vorab	le ope	erating	g tren	ds, w	hich	were	evi- 1	New a	Jersey	. Ove	erall,	aggre	ssive	spend	ing
018	.27 39	.52 49	.74 66	.43	1.96	dent	in th	e four	th qu	arter	, are	likely	to e	ought	to ev	entua	ally cu	urb u	nneces	sary	op-
020	.44	.55	.72	.47	2.18	terms	. The	se inc	lude i	ncrea	sed re	siden	tial t	ional	rate h	ikes i	going	forwa	rd.	aie ai	101-
021	.45 .47	.55 .57	.73 .76	.52	2.25	and w	holes	ale wa e stav	iter co	nsum	ption	owing	g to S	Share	s of	Mid	dlese	x Wa nd th	ter a	re c	ur-
al-	QUART	ERLY DIVID	DENDS PAIL	) B <b>e</b>	Full	handy	vashir	ng free	quenc	y, as	well a	is an	ex- o	of ou	r 3-t	о 5 у	ear 1	Farge	t Pric	e pa	ra-
ndar 017	Mar.31	Jun.30 5	Sep.30 C	22375	Year	pandi: water	ng cu	istome em. A	r bas	se in ntlv	its I	Delaw contr	are i	neter	r P/F	is is s	o even	n afte 24 v	r mode All in	all a	ift-
018	.22375	.22375	.22375	.24	.91	with ]	Highla	nd Pa	ırk in	its N	ew Je	rsey s	sys- s	cribe	rs wit	h an	inves	tment	horiz	on of	18
019 020	.24 .2562	.24 .2562	.24 .2562	.2562 .2725	.98 1.04	tem is enues	a pos are	sitive, poised	too. A	Adding	g it all 1 6%	to \$	rev- 1 150 c	nonth	s or l s elsev	onger where	can at th	find 1 nis inv	nore-a icture	ttract	ive
21 2725 and will likely be accompanied by Nicholas P. Patrikis April 9, 2021																					
Dilute v Mav	d earning	s. Next e	arnings re	port due	(B) Di May A	vidends	historica	ly paid	in mid-F	eb. (C	) In millio	ns.				Comp	any's Fi	nancial	Strength	B	++
,ay	•				J may, H	ພິຍາ, ແມນ	. 10 A CUINE		i on ivosti	out						Dulas	a rince	Junity		-	00

May, Aug., and November.= Div'd reinvestment plan available.

Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability 85 65 85

© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

S	IW C	RO		SE-sjw				RECENT Price	63.4	2 P/E RAT	10 26.	9 (Trail Med	ling: 29.6 ian: 21.0	RELATIV P/E RAT	/E 1.2	3 DIV'E	2.	1%	VALU LINE	E	
TIME	LINESS	E		High Low:	28.2	26.8	3 26.9	30.1	33.7	35.7	56.9	69.3 45.4	68.4	74.5	75.0	71.7	1		Targe	t Price	Range
SAF	ETY	3 New 4	1/22/11	LEGE	NDS	lends n sh			20.0	27.0	20.0	40.4	51.5	33.5	45.0	/			2024	2025	2026
TECI	INICAL	E		F	livided by I letative Pri	nterest Ra ce Strenoti	le			+					1		+				- 100
BETA	.85 (1.0	0 = Markei	}	Options: Shaded	Yes d area indi	cales reces	sion						4. mPH.m	Innert	Thatalat						-64
18-N	Ionth Ta	rget Pri	ce Range			+	F->	$\vdash$	┝			<sup>կ</sup> որկել,	19. 1.1	P	1111						-48
Low-	High M Hog M	idpoint (	% to Mid)	162		<u> </u>	=	<u> </u>		Humb	արհեր.		ļ		ļ				ļ		_ 32
\$33.4	024.26 0	50 (40 %) 201 EC1		44	<b>],  </b> 44444	1. 1111111		holith	ուսոս												-24
1	Dries	Colo	Ann'i Tota	I														1			-16
High	100	(+60%)	14%	3943 - N85		·	······································					••••			···.						12
Low	tutional	(NII) Decisi	3%						·····	1	<b>'</b>				L			% TO	T. RETUR	N 2/21	_8
	20202	0 3Q202	402020	Percen	ıt 15-	ļ	ļ		ļ		ļ								THIS V STOCK	INDEX	L
to Buy	7	8 6 5 7	2 80 7 68	shares traded	10 - 5 -		<b></b>			hin .								3 yr.	4.5 24.8	50.1 45.4	E .
200	5 2006	9 1982. 5 <b>2007</b>	7 2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	© VALI	JE LINE PL	108.8	4-26
9.8	6 10.3	5 11.2	5 12.12	11.68	11.62	12.85	14.01	13.73	15.76	14.97	16.61	18.97	14.00	14.78	19.77	20.00	20.65	Revenue	s per sh		22.15
2.2	1 2,30	B 2.30	0 2.44	2,21	2.38	2.80	2.97	2.90	4,42	3.86	4.76	5.24	3.29	3.67	5.28	4.25	4.40	"Cash Fl	low" per s	h	5.30
1.1		9 1.04 7 .61	1 1.08	.61	.84 68	1.11 69	1.18	1.12	2.54	1.85	2.57	2.86	1.82	1.35	2.14	2.55	2.70	Earnings	s per sh A cl'd nor ei	. 8.	3.65
2.8	3 3.87	6.62	2 3.79	3.17	5.65	3.75	5.67	4.68	5.02	5.24	6.95	7.26	5.08	6.25	7.44	6.75	7.00	Cap'l Sp	ending pe	rsh	7.50
10.7	2 12.48	3 12.90	13.99	13.66	13.75	14.20	14.71	15.92	17.75	18.83	20.61	22.57	31.31	31.27	32.12	35.60	36.95	Book Val	lue per sh		40.85
18.2	23.5	3 18.30	26.2	28.7	29.1	18.59	18.67	20.17	20.29	20.38	20.46	20.52 18.8	28.40	28.46 47.8	28.56	29.50 Rold fig	29.75	Common Avg App	1 Shs Outs	st'g c	30.00
1.05	5 1.27	1.77	1.58	1.91	1.85	1.33	1.30	1.37	.59	.84	.82	.95	1.77	2.55	1.56	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		1.30
2.4%	2.0%	1.7%	2.3%	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	3.0%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%	estim	ales	Avg Ann	'l Div'd Yie	eld	2.1%
CAPIT Total	AL STRU Debt \$130	G3.8 mill.	as of 12/3 Due in 5 \	1/20 (rs \$22.4	milt.	239.0	261.5	276.9	319.7	305.1	339.7	389.2	397.7	420.5	564.5	590	615	Revenue	s (\$mill)		665
LT De	bt \$1287.	6 mill.	LT Interes	it \$50.0 m	niii.	41.1%	41.1%	23.5	32.5%	37,9	38.8%	59.2 36.7%	38.8	38.7 25.3%	12.0%	21.0%	21.5%	Income T	t (\$mill) ax Bate		21.0%
	erest Cov	/erage: 3.	.8X)	(58% of	Cap'l)				••					2.0%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	AFUDC %	6 to Net Pi	rofit	1.5%
				•		56.6%	55.0%	51.1%	51.6%	49.8%	50.7%	48.2%	32.7%	59.1%	58.4%	53.5%	51.0%	Long-Ter	m Debt Ra	itio :	38.0%
					ŀ	607.9	610.2	656.2	744.5	764.6	49.3%	894.3	1320.7	2173.6	2204.7	46.5%	49.0%	Total Cap	ital (Smill	)	52.0% 1975
Pensio	on Asset	s-12/20 \$	278.1 mill. Oblia, \$38	6.1 mill.		756.2	831.6	898.7	963.0	1036.8	1146.4	1239.3	1328.8	2206.5	2334.9	2450	2565	Net Plant	(\$mill)		2775
Pid St	ock None	). / 20 ECO /	000 cho		ŀ	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%	8.3%	6.3%	7.4%	7.9%	3.9%	2.5%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	Return or	Total Ca	0'l	6.0%
Comm		120,000,0	000 3113.			7.9%	8.1%	7.3%	14.4%	9.9%	12.5%	12.8%	4.4%	4.3%	6.7%	7.0%	7.5%	Return or	1 Com Equ	uity	9.0%
MARK	ET CAP:	\$1.8 billi	on (Mid C	ap)	101/00	3.1%	3.3%	2.8%	10.2%	5.7%	8.6%	8.2%	1.8%	.5%	2.7%	3.5%	3.5%	Retained	to Com E	1	4.5%
(\$M	LL.)		2010	2019 12	31/20	01%	59%	62%	29%	42%	31%	36%	60%	88%	59%	53%	53%	All Div'ds	to Net Pr	ot	47%
Accts	Receivat	ole	19.2	36.3	58.1	storage,	purificati	on, distril	oution, ar	nd retail s	ale of wa	ion, purc iter. It pro	ovides	138,000	connectic	water (1 ons with a	a total po	pulation	of 450,00	ce to ap O people	Prox. Has
Curren	t Assets	-	62.8 502.7	22.0	127.3	water s	ervice to	approxir	nately 23	31,000 c	onnectior	is with a	total	361 emp	loyees.	Officers	and dire	ctors ow	n 8.3% c	of outstai	nding
Accts I	Payable		24.9	34.9	34.2	16,000	connectio	ns that re	each abo	ut 49,000	) residen	ts in the i	region	corporate	d: Califo	nia. Add	lress: 11	a CEU: 0 West T	aylor Stre	nomburg. el, San .	Jose,
Other	t Link	_1	39.1	77.4	240.4	betweer	San Ar	ntonio an	d Austin	Texas.	The cor	npany m	erged	CA 9511	0. Teleph	one: (40	8) 279-78	300. Inter	net: www.	sjwater.c	om.
ANNU	LIAD.	C Dact	D04.0 2	.34.0 Ectid /	350.8	SJW	Gr	oup	pos	sted	bet	ter-th	an-	includ	le pay	ying (	down	outst	andin	g obli	iga-
of chang	e (per sh)	10 Yrs,	5 Yrs	to '2	4-'26	to cl	ose 2	2020.	Decen	aber-r	eriod	rever	uues	genera	al cort	ous c	apital	oses.	enaitu	res, a	and
"Cash	Jes Flow''	3.0	% 2.0 % 2.0	% 5. % 4.	5% 5%	of \$1	36 mi	illion	came	in al	out \$	5 mil	lion	The	long	g-tern	ng	rowt	h n	arrat	ive
Divider	gs ids	7.0° 6.0'	%5 %10.0	% 13. % 6.	.0%	above	e our	call, v eded o	while	earni 42 e	ngs o xnecta	f \$0.4 tion	6a The	rema: reside	i <b>ns I</b> ntial	argel	y ur vholes	alter	red. I vater (	ncrea	sed
Book V	alue	8.5	% 12.5	% 4.	.5%	overa	ll out	perfor	mance	was	drive	n prin	nar-	tion,	alongs	side p	eriodi	ic rat	e hike	es, ou	ght
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	VENUES (\$ Sep. 30	mili.) Dec. 31	Full Year	ily by	grea	ter cu	stome	er usa	ige, ci	imula	tive	to ke	ep re	venue	es m	oving	in t	he ri	ght
2018	75.0	99.1	124.9	98.7	397.7	expen	ses	due	to lo	wer	merg	er-rela	ated	cal fo	otprin	t is a	advan	tageou	is, an	d sho	uld
2019	77.7	103.0	114.0 165.9	126.0	420.5	costs,	and	a decl	ine in	gene	ral &	admi	nis-	expan	d fur	ther o	down	the r	oad.	From	an
2021	120	150	175	145	590	Note	e expe worth	enses. Iv sh	are-p	rofit	expa	nsion	is	operat spendi	ing on	stai infra	napon Istruc	it, r ture u	opust ingrad	cap: es ou	oht
2022	125	155 DNINCO 01	185	150	615	likely	y in t	he ca	rds t	his y	ear a	nd no	ext.	to boo	st eff	icienc	y, as	much	of th	ese co	sts
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year	Water	r prod	uctior wifl	1 cost	s are	apt t	tor (	n = 1	can ev	rentua	illy be	e pass	ed alo	ong to	the c	on-
2018	.06	.62	.76	.38	1.82	sump	tion a	ind a	wide	ning	custor	ner ba	ase,	Unrai	nked	SJW	shar	es ar	e a b	it mo	ore
2019	.21 .08	.47	.33 91	.34 46	1.35	but	perat	ing e	xpens	esm	ay w	ell tr	end	appea	ling	for p	atien	t acc	ounts	follo	w-
2021	.20	.75	.95	.65	2.55	merge	er syn	ergies	are l	we tr ikelv	to de	igninc velop.	All 1	recent	level	s, ca	ı ster pital	appre	s in p	n pot	en-
2022	.23	.77	1.00	.70	2.70	told, v	we thi	nk SJ	W wil	l earr	1 \$2.5	5 a sh	are	tial of	ut to	mid-	decad	e is	slight	y abo	ove
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year	this y The	ear, ai	nd \$2. t-to-c	70 a s nast	hare	in 202 Ilated	22.	ter '	averag	for in	us pr	resent	ing a	decer	nt en	try
2017	.2175	.2175	.2175	.3875	1.04	utilit	y has	tapp	ed th	ie eq	uity i	narke	ets.	buildir	ig a p	ositio	n. Wl	hat's r	nore,	the di	vi-
2018	.28	.28	.28	.28	1.12	Specif	ically,	the c	ompa	ny rê	cently	close	daq	lend	yield	is no	w cor	nforta	bly al	oove t	he
2020	.32	.32	.32	.32	1.28	nettin	g pro	ing of	over	one : almosi	mullo \$61	u shai milli	res, t ion. t	op par	Line : vers ii	media n the	un, an Water	u ran Utili	iks an ties In	iong t dustr	ne   v.
2021	.34				ļi	Mana	gemen	ıt's pl	an fo	r the	rais	ed fu	nds <i>l</i>	Vichol	as P. I	Patrik	is		April	9, 20	21
																T					

 (A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring may not add due to rounding.
 may not add due to rounding.

 (a) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring may not add due to rounding.
 (b) Dividends historically paid in early March.

 (b) Baid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next June, September, and December. = Div'd rein-transmissor report due early May. Quarterly egs.
 (c) In millions.

 (c) O paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next June, September, and December. = Div'd rein-transmissor report due early May. Quarterly egs.
 (c) In millions.

 (c) O paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on \$11/17.
 (c) Suspended due to recent CTWS merger.

 (c) 2017 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual metanal is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without waranties of any kind.

 THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength	B+
Stock's Price Stability	75
Price Growth Persistence	70
Earnings Predictability	45
To subscribe call 1-800-VALU	FLINE

Y	<b>OR</b>	K	WA1	ER	NDQ-YO	DRW			recent Price	48.7	'4 <sup>P/E</sup> RAT	10 38	1 (Trail Med	ling: 38.4) lian: 26.0)	RELATIV P/E RAT	lo <b>1.7</b>		1.	5%	/ALU LINE	Ξ	
TIA	ELINE	SS	3 Lower	ed 1/15/21	High	n: 18.0	18.1	1 18.5	22.0	24.3	26.7	39.8	39.9	36.1	47.3	51.3	51.9	Τ		Targe	Price	Range
SA	FETY		3 Lower	ed 7/17/15	LEG	ENDS	lends n sh		17.0	10.0		20.0	01.7	27.5	00.0	/ /				2024	2025	2026
TE	CHNIC	AL	3 Lower	ed 4/2/21		divided by Relative Pri	nterest Ra ce Strengt	te								Į,						-64 48
BE1	A .80	(1.00	= Market)	Dana	Option: Shade	: Yes ed area indi	cates reces	ssion	-			1.1	Untilizati		pt 11.111	1 mai	ni -					-40
Los	wonu v-Hiah	n ran Mic	ger Fri dooint (°	to Mid	۲ <u>الم</u>					$\sim$		THUR		Ilmund	<u> </u>							- 32
\$36	\$76	\$56	6 (15%)				mon	10111111,	1,	4,,.,	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>											-20
	2024-	26 PF	ROJECT	IONS	17世	1141-11(11,										·						-12
1	Pri	ce	Gain	Return	ai <u> </u>	<u> </u>	····	<u></u>								[						_8
Low	35	5	(+5%) (-30%)	-6%			ł			······									* TO	- 05TUD	1 0/04	-6
Ins	titutio	202020	Decisio 30202	00000000000000000000000000000000000000															70 10	THIS V	LARITH.	
to Bu	iy 4	59 48	46	5 5	share	nt 12-						aut .							1 yr. 3 yr.	0.0	50.1 45.4	_
Hid's	(000)	5479	5302	534		4 -									nimiji				5 yr.	64.3	108.8	-
201	58	2.56	2007	2000	2009	307	3 18	321	327	358	3.68	3 70	377	374	2019	2020	2021	2022	Pevenue	e nor en	18. LLC 2	4-26
	.79	,77	.86	6 .8	3 .95	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.19	1.36	1.45	1.42	1.53	1.58	1.70	1.88	1.95	2.10	"Cash Fl	ow" per s	h	2.45
	.56	.58	.57	.5	7 .64	.71	.71	.72	.75	.89	.97	.92	1.01	1.04	1.11	1.27	1.35	1.40	Earnings	per sh A		1.65
1	69	1.85	1.69	2.1	1.18	.52	.53	.94	.55	.57	1.11	1.03	1.95	.0/	.70	.73	.78 1.35	.83	Cap'l Spe	endina per sr endina pe	rsh	1.00
4.	85	5.84	5.97	6.14	6.92	7,19	7.45	7.73	7.98	8,15	8.51	8.88	9,28	9.75	10.31	10.97	11.55	12.00	Book Val	ue per sh		12.90
10.	40 5.3	31.2	30.3	24.6	21.9	20.7	23.9	12.92	12.98 26.3	12.83	12.81	12.85	12.87	12.94	13.02	13.06	13.00 Bold fin	12.90	Common Avg Ang'	Shs Outs	it'g <sup>c</sup>	12.80
1.	40	1.68	1.61	1.48	1.46	1.32	1.50	1.55	1.48	1.22	1.18	1.72	1.74	1.64	1.80	1.85	Value	Line	Relative I	P/E Ratio		1.40
2.9	1%	2.5%	2.8%	3.5%	3.6%	3.5%	3.1%	3.1%	2.8%	2.8%	2.6%	2.1%	1.9%	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%	esum	ates	Avg Ann'	l Div'd Yie	ld	2.4%
Tota	ITAL S	\$123.	CTURE . 6 mili.	as of 12/ Due in 5	31/20 Yrs \$42.5	i mill.	40.6 9 1	41.4 9.3	42.4	45.9	47.1	47.6	48.6	48.4	51.6	53.9	54.5	56.0	Revenue: Not Profil	s (\$mill) (\$mill)		65.0 21.0
LTD	ebt \$1	23.6 r	mill. I	LT Intere	st \$5.5 m	ill.	35.3%	37.6%	37.6%	29.8%	27.5%	31.3%	25.9%	15.7%	13.5%	18.5%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Ta	ax Rate		21.0%
					(46% c	of Cap'l)	1.1%	1.1%	.8%	1.8%	1.6%	1.9%	6.7%	1.7%	2.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	AFUDC %	to Net Pr	ofit	1.5%
Pens	SION AS	ssets	12/20 \$5 Obli	g. \$54.1	mill.		52.9%	40.0% 54.0%	45.1% 54.9%	44.0% 55.2%	55.6%	42.0% 57.4%	43.0%	42.5%	41.3% 58.7%	40.3%	44.5% 55.5%	42.5% 57.5%	Common	n Debt Ra Equity Ra	nio ; itio ;	52.5%
Pfd S	Stock 1	Vone					180.2	184.8	188.4	189.4	196.3	198.7	209.5	219.5	228.7	266.9	270	270	Total Cap	ital (\$mill)		265
		41-	40.000	M			233.0	240.3	244.2	253.2	261.4	270.9	288.8	299.2	313.2	343.6	355	370	Net Plant Return on	(Smill) Total Car	."	405 a n%
Com	11011 3	IOCK	13,000,0	ST7 ShS.		İ	9.5%	9.3%	9.3%	11.0%	11.5%	10.4%	10.9%	10.6%	10.7%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	Return on	Shr. Equ	ity :	3.0%
MAR	KET C	AP: \$	625 mil	lion (Sm	all Cap)	0/01/00	9.5%	9.3%	9.3%	11.0%	11.5%	10.4%	10.9%	10.6%	10.7%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	Return on	Com Equ	ilty	3.0%
	MILL)	ruai te	HUN	2010	2019 1	Z/31/20	73%	74%	74%	64%	62%	67%	63%	64%	62%	4.9% 58%	58%	4.5%	All Div'ds	to Net Pri	i j	5.0% 61%
Acco	unts R	leceiv	vable	4.8	4.4	5.2	BUSINE	SS: The	York Wa	ler Comp	any is th	e oldest	investor-c	owned	nues; coi	nmercial	and indu	strial (26	i%); othe	r (8%). It	also pro	vides
Othe	r f	nvy. (		3.3	4.0	5.1	regulate	d water ( since 181	utility in t 6. As of l	he United Decembe	f States. r 31, 202	It has o 20. the c	perated opportunity	contin-	sewer bil nlovees	ling servi at 12/31/	ces. Inco 20 Presi	rporated: dent/Chie	PA. Yor	k had 108 ive Office	3 full-time er: . I T . H	em-
Accts	ent Ass Paya	sets ble		9.0 3.0	9.4 3,4	16.3 6.5	age dai	ly availab	ility was	35.6 mill	ion gallo	ns and i	is service	e terri-	Officers/c	lirectors	own 1.3%	of the of	common	stock (3/2	1 proxy)	. Ad-
Debt Othe	Due r			1.0 6.8	6.5 5.3	5.5	custome	rs. Resid	ential cus	ulation of tomers a	202,000	l Has mo	ore than 7 of 2020	2,600 reve-	dress: 13 phone: (7	30 East 17) 845-	Market S 3601. Inti	itreet, Yo emet: ww	ork, Penr /w.vorkwa	isylvania iter.com.	17401.	Tele-
Curre	ent Lial	b.		10.8	15.2	12.0	York	Wate	r del	ivere	d dec	ent t	op- a	nd	additi	on, th	e com	pany	is lik	ely to	keep	its
ANNL of cha	JAL R/ nge (pei	ATES rsh)	Past 10 Yrs.	Pa 5 Yi	st Est'd s. to'	'17-'19 24-'26	botto	m-lin	e res	ults	to co	onclu	$d\bar{e}_{20}$	<b>20.</b>	foot o	n the	gas i	n terr	ns of	capita	l inve	est-
Reve "Casi	nues h Flow	,н , н	3.0° 6.0°	% 2. % 5.	5% 4 5% 6	1.0%	millio	n ros	se 2%	, yea	u, rev r ove	r yea	ar, wł	nile	demar	, as ids in	icreas	ed at	tentio	n. Thi	tructi	re tht
Earni	ngs ends		6.0° 3.0°	% 6. % 4.	0% e	5.5% 5.0%	earni	ngs o	f \$0.2	8 adv	ance	1 8%.	For	the	to pre	cipita	ite pe	riodic	rate	hikes	s, wh	ich
Book	Value		4.5	% 4.	0% 4	.0%	benef	ited	from	rate	incr	eases.	r uu hig	her '	The s	tock	is tr	ading	aroi	und r	enses. ' <b>ecen</b> i	tlv
Cal- endar	Q Mar	uarti .31 J	ERLY RE Jun. 30	VENUES ( Sep. 30	Smill.) Dec. 31	Full Year	reside	ential	water	consu	impti	on du	e to m	ore 1	minte	d al	l-time	e hig	h te	rrito	ry. U	n-
2018	11	.6	12.0	12.7	12.1	48.4	tome	e stay base	expai	ı non 1sion.	ue, ai Capi	ia sti tal in	vestm	ent i	ierpin notabl	uung e entl	tne husias	invest m of	.ment late. i	comi n our	nunıt view	ys is
2019	11	.8 9	13.0 13.3	13.7 14 3	13.1	51.6 53 0	was r	obust	in 20	20, as	the	compa	ny sp	ent a	a com	binati	on of	stron	g qua	rterly	oper	at-
2021	13	.0	13.5	14.5	13.5	54.5	more upgra	tnan des s	\$30 uch a	millio 3 stan	n on Idpipe	intra repl	structi	ure i nts f	ng pe o-safe	riorm tv ar	ances	and a h am	i broad iidst	1-base an ur	d flig certe	nt-
2022	13	.D	13.7 NINCE DI	15.0	13.8 A	56.0	and	raw	water	pun	nping	stat	ion a	and a	lbeit	impro	ving	econo	mic b	ackdro	p. Yo	rk
endar	Mar.	. <u>31</u> J	un. 30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year	waste Our 1	water	treat: ninar	ment i v 2029	umpro 2 fins	vemei	nts.	ec- s	Water	is ind	leed a	noncy	yclical ntili	, cons	ervati	ve
2018	.2	20	.26	.29	.29	1.04	tions	sug	gest	mode	este	expan	sion	is s	tand	at the	e core	of ev	eryda	y life,	and a	are
2019	3	11	.28 .32	.35 .36	.20	1.27	likely	to j	persis	t. For	r the	curre	ent ye	ar, l	argely	imm	une to	econ	omic s	hocks		
2021	.2	28 10	.35 35	.37	.35	1.35	\$54.5	millio	on, bu	t are	addi	nga	nickel	to t	ion a	at the	e rec	ent o	quota	tion.	On t	he
Cal-		JARTE	RLY DIV	DENDS P	AID B	Full	our e	arning	s fore	cast,	to \$1	.35 p	er sha	re. c	ontra	ry, cor	nmitt	ed inv	estors	may	want	to
endar	Mar.	31 J	un.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	digit	top- a	ear, v and b	ottom	line	growt	h of	ne- c 3% t	he m	er 100. ultive:	king i ar pri	n son ce as	ue pro cent. 1	Moreo	ver. t	ng   he
2017 2018	16	02 66	.1602	.1602	1666	.647	and 4	%, res	pectiv	ely.				e	quity	is pe	gged	as a	year-a	head	mark	et
2019	.17	33	.1733	.1733	.1802	.70	vell.	iong-1 Water	cons	outic	OCK 1	s bri ght to	ignt, rems	as p ain o	veriori	ner, a ne nu	ina of 11 to '	iers li 2024-9	mited 2026	price	livide	nd
2020 2021	.18	02 74	.1802	.1802	.18/4	./3	stable	, and	l pos	sibly	tren	d hig	her,	as y	ield le	aves	much	to be	desire	ed, too		
	1					1	iork's	custo	mer i	base e	xpan	is fur	ther.	ın ∆	vichol	as P. I	Patrik	15		Anri	9 20	27

(A) Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due (C) In millions, adjusted for split. early May. (B) Dividends historically paid in late February, June, September, and December. © 2021 Yalue Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength	B+
Stock's Price Stability	75
Price Growth Persistence	65
Earnings Predictability	100
o subscribe call 1-800-VA	

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Summary of Risk Premium Models for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

		Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies
Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) (1)		12.13 %
Risk Premium Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach (2)	-	10.08_%
	Average	<u> </u>

Notes:

(1) From page 2 of this Schedule.

(2) From page 3 of this Schedule.

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	LT Average Predicted Variance	Spot Predicted Variance	Recommended Variance	GARCH Coefficient	Predicted Risk Premium (2)	Risk-Free Rate (3)	Indicated ROE (4)
American States Water Company American Water Works Company, Inc. Artesian Resources Corporation California Water Service Group Global Water Resources, Inc. Middlesex Water Company SJW Group The York Water Company	$\begin{array}{c} 0.38\%\\ 0.23\%\\ 0.32\%\\ 0.32\%\\ 0.57\%\\ 0.31\%\\ 0.41\%\\ 0.45\%\\ \end{array}$	0.35% 0.17% 0.35% 0.31% 0.53% 0.58% 0.37% 0.37%	$\begin{array}{c} 0.36\%\\ 0.20\%\\ 0.34\%\\ 0.31\%\\ 0.55\%\\ 0.45\%\\ 0.39\%\\ 0.41\%\end{array}$	1.8535 5.8359 2.0979 2.0227 1.9704 2.1701 1.5296 2.2144	$\begin{array}{c} 8.37\% \\ 15.13\% \\ 8.80\% \\ 7.85\% \\ 13.80\% \\ 12.25\% \\ 7.40\% \\ 11.49\% \end{array}$	2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73% 2.73%	11.10% NMF 11.53% 10.58% 16.53% 14.98% 10.13% 14.22%
						Average	12.72%
					Average of Mea	Median In and Median	<u>11.53%</u> 12.13%
	NMF = Not Me	aningful Figure	1				

### Middlesex Water Company Indicated ROE Derived by the Predictive Risk Premium Model (1)

Notes:

- (1) The Predictive Risk Premium Model uses historical data to generate a predicted variance and a GARCH coefficient. The historical data used are the equity risk premiums for the first available trading month as reported by Bloomberg Professional Service.
  (2) (1+(Column [3] \* Column [4])<sup>12</sup>) - 1.
  (3) From note 2 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8.

- (4) Column [5] + Column [6].

Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-7 Page 2 of 12

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model <u>Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach</u>

Line No.		Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	3.44 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A2 Rated Public	
	Utility Bonds	(2)
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds	3.86 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group	0.05 (3)
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	3.91 %
6.	Equity Risk Premium (4)	6.17
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	10.08%

- Notes: (1) Consensus forecast of Moody's Aaa Rated Corporate bonds from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (see pages 10 and 11 of this Schedule).
  - (2) The average yield spread of A2 rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.42% from page 4 of this Schedule.
  - (3) Adjustment to reflect the A2/A3 Moody's LT issuer rating of the Utility Proxy Group as shown on page 5 of this Schedule. The 0.05% upward adjustment is derived by taking 1/6 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 Public Utility Bonds (1/6 \* 0.27% = 0.05%) as derived from page 4 of this Schedule.
  - (4) From page 7 of this Schedule.

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Interest Rates and Bond Spreads for <u>Moody's Corporate and Public Utility Bonds</u>

# Selected Bond Yields

[1]	[2]	[3]

	Aaa Rated Corporate Bond	A2 Rated Public Utility Bond	Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bond
Mar-2021 Feb-2021 Jan-2021	3.04 % 2.70 2.45	3.44 % 3.09 2.91	3.72 % 3.37 3.18
Average	2.73 %	<u> </u>	3.42 %

# Selected Bond Spreads

A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds:

0.42 %(1)

Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds:

0.27 % (2)

Notes:

(1) Column [2] - Column [1].
 (2) Column [3] - Column [2].

Source of Information:

**Bloomberg Professional Service** 

### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

		Moody's	Standard & Poor's		
	Long-Te	rm Issuer Rating	Long-Term Issuer Rating		
	A	pril 2021	April 2021		
	Long-		Long-		
	Term		Term	<b>N</b> ( )	
	Issuer	Numerical	Issuer	Numerical	
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	Rating	Weighting (1)	Rating	Weighting (1)	
American States Water Company (2)	A2	6.0	A+	5.0	
American Water Works Company, Inc. (3)	A3	7.0	А	6.0	
Artesian Resources Corporation	NR		NR		
California Water Service Group	NR	* *	A+	5.0	
Global Water Resources, Inc.	NR		NR		
Middlesex Water Company	NR		А	6.0	
SJW Group (4)	NR		A/A-	6.5	
The York Water Company	NR		A	7.0	
Average	A2/A3	6.5	А	5.9	

Notes:

(1) From page 6 of this Schedule.

(2) Ratings that of Golden State Water Company.

(3) Ratings that of New Jersey and Pennsylvania American Water Companies.

(4) Ratings that of San Jose Water Company and The Connecticut Water Company

Source Information:

Moody's Investors Service

Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

		Standard &			
Moody's Bond	Numerical Bond	Poor's Bond			
Rating	Weighting	Rating			
Aaa	1	AAA			
	-				
Aa1	2	AA+			
Aa2	3	AA			
Aa3	4	AA-			
A1	5	A+			
A2	6	Δ			
A3	7	A-			
Baa1	8	BBB+			
Baa2	9	BBB			
Baa3	10	BBB-			
Ba1	11	BB+			
Ba2	12	RR			
Ba3	13	BB-			
B1	14	B+			
B2	15	В			
B3	16	В-			

# Numerical Assignment for Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

Line No.		Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies
1.	Calculated equity risk premium based on the	
	the beta approach (1)	6.79 %
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities	
	with A2 rated bonds (2)	5.55
3.	Average equity risk premium	6.17_%

- Notes: (1) From page 8 of this Schedule.
  - (2) From page 12 of this Schedule.

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

<u>Line No.</u>	Equity Risk Premium Measure	Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies
	Ibbotson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:	
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.92 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	8.83
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.40
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line Summary and Index (4)	5.01
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line S&P 500 Companies (5)	10.72
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	12.37
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.71 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	0.78
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>

Notes provided on page 9 of this Schedule.

### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

### Notes:

- (1) Based on the arithmetic mean historical monthly returns on large company common stocks from Ibbotson® SBBI® 2021 Market Report minus the arithmetic mean monthly yield of Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 corporate bonds from 1928-2020.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of large company common stocks relative to Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 rated corporate bond yields from 1928-2020 referenced in Note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is discussed in the accompanying direct testimony. The Ibbotson equity risk premium based on the PRPM is derived by applying the PRPM to the monthly risk premiums between Ibbotson large company common stock monthly returns and average Aaa and Aa2 corporate monthly bond yields, from January 1928 through March 2021.
- (4) The equity risk premium based on the Value Line Summary and Index is derived by subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.44% (from page 3 of this Schedule) from the projected 3-5 year total annual market return of 8.45% (described fully in note 1 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8).
- (5) Using data from Value Line for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 14.16% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.44% results in an expected equity risk premium of 10.72%.
- (6) Using data from the Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 15.81% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.44% results in an expected equity risk premium of 12.37%.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from Schedule DWD-8.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2021 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update. Value Line Summary and Index Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, April 1, 2021 and December 1, 2020 Bloomberg Professional Service

Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-7 Page 10 of 12

### 2 ■ BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS ■ APRIL 1, 2021

Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions

	HistoryHistory							Con	sensus	Foreca	sts-Ou	arterly	Avg.	
	Av	erage For	Week End	ling	Av	erage For	r Month	Latest Otr	20	30	40	10	20	30
Interest Rates	Mar 26	Mar 19	Mar 12	Mar 5	Feb	Jan	Dec	10 2021*	2021	2021	2021	2022	2022	2022
Federal Funds Rate	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prime Rate	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
LIBOR, 3-mo.	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Treasury note, 2 yr.	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Treasury note, 5 yr.	0.84	0.85	0.82	0.73	0.54	0.45	0.39	0.61	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Treasury note, 10 yr.	1.65	1.66	1.57	1.49	1.26	1.08	0.93	1.32	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Treasury note, 30 yr.	2.35	2.41	2.30	2.25	2.04	1.82	1.67	2.08	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
Corporate Aaa bond	3.15	3.23	3.13	3.06	2.84	2.64	2.52	2.88	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4
Corporate Baa bond	3.63	3.71	3.62	3.52	3.30	3.14	3.03	3.36	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
State & Local bonds	2.75	2.74	2.72	2.77	2.63	2.65	2.70	2.68	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2
Home mortgage rate	3.17	3.09	3.05	3.02	2.81	2.74	2.68	2.88	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
				Histor	y				<b>Consensus Forecasts-Ouarterly</b>					
	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	10	20	30
Key Assumptions	2019	2019	2019	2020	2020	2020	2020	2021**	2021	2021	2021	2022	2022	2022
Fed's AFE \$ Index	110.4	110.6	110.5	111.4	112.4	107.3	105.2	103.4	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.6	103.5	103.4
Real GDP	1.5	2.6	2.4	-5.0	-31.4	33.4	4.3	4.3	8.1	6.9	4.8	3.5	3.0	2.7
GDP Price Index	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	-1.8	3.5	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
Consumer Price Index	3.5	1.3	2.6	1.0	-3.1	4.7	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2
PCE Price Index	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	-1.6	3.7	1.5	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; LIBOR quotes from Intercontinental Exchange. All interest rate data are sourced from Haver Analytics. Historical data for Fed's Major Currency Index are from FRSR H.10. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor's Bureau of Labor's Bureau of Labor's CBLS). \*Interest rate data for 1Q 2021 based on historical data through the week ended March 26. \*\*Data for 1Q 2021 for the Fed's AFE \$ Index based on data through the week ended March 26. Figures for 1Q 2021 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index and CPI and PCE Price Index are consensus forecasts from the March 2021 survey.



# Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2022 through 2026 and averages for the five-year periods 2022-2026 and 2027-2031. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		<del></del>	A'	verage For The	Year		Five-Yea	r Averages
		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2022-2026	2027-2031
<ol> <li>Federal Funds Rate</li> </ol>	CONSENSUS	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.5	0.8	1.8
	Top 10 Average	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.0	2.4	1.3	2.5
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.2
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	3.9	4.9
	Top 10 Average	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.0	5.4	4.4	5.4
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.4	4.5
3. LIBOR, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.1	2.2
	Top 10 Average	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.6	1.6	2.7
	Bottom 10 Average	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.6
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.1	2.1
	Top 10 Average	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.5
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.8	1.7
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.8	1.9
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	Top 10 Average	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.0	2.4	1.4	2.5
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.3
6, Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	0.9	2.0
	Top 10 Average	0.3	0.8	1.6	2.1	2.5	1.5	2,6
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	2.1
-	Top 10 Average	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.6	1.6	2.7
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.6
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.2	2.3
•	Top 10 Average	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.4	2.8	1.8	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	0,2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.7
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.5
	Top 10 Average	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.1	3.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.9
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.8
	Top 10 Average	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.6	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.4	2.2
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	CONSENSUS	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.6
	Top 10 Average	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.3
	Bottom 10 Average	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.9
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	3.6	4.5
	Top 10 Average	3.1	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.9	4.1	5.0
	Bottom 10 Average	2.4	2.8	3.0	3,3	3.6	3.0	3.9
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.6	5.4
-	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.1	6.0
	Bottom 10 Average	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.9
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.9
	Top 10 Average	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.1	4,3	3.8	4.3
	Bottom 10 Average	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.6
15. Home Mortgage Rate	CONSENSUS	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.7
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3,9	4.4	4.9	5.2	4,4	5.2
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.2
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	CONSENSUS	107.2	107.0	106.5	106.4	106.6	106.7	106.7
	Top 10 Average	109.0	108.9	108.8	108.9	109.5	109.0	110.2
	Bottom 10 Average	105.4	105.2	104.4	103.8	103.7	104.5	103.0
	-		Year-	Over-Year, % C	hange		Five-Year	Averages
	_	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2022-2026	2027-2031
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1
	Top 10 Average	3.8	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2
	Top 10 Average	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
E. PCE Price Index	CONSENSUS	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9

### <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based Studies Using Holding Period Returns and <u>Projected Market Appreciation of the S&P Utility Index</u>

<u>Line No.</u>			Implied Equity Risk Premium
	Eq Ho	uity Risk Premium based on S&P Utility Index Iding Period Returns (1):	
1.		Historical Equity Risk Premium	4.16 %
2.		Regression of Historical Equity Risk Premium (2)	6.45
3.		Forecasted Equity Risk Premium Based on PRPM (3)	4.77
4.		Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Value Line Data) (4)	
			6.68
5.		Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Bloomberg Data) (5)	
			5.70
6.		Average Equity Risk Premium (6)	5.55_%
Notes:	(1)	Based on S&P Public Utility Index monthly total returns a Bond average monthly yields from 1928-2019. Holding p calculated based upon income received (dividends and in change in the market value of a security over a one-year b	nd Moody's Public Utility eriod returns are terest) plus the relative nolding period.
	(2)	This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the r premiums of the S&P Utility Index relative to Moody's A2 yields from 1928 - 2019 referenced in note 1 above.	nonthly equity risk rated public utility bond

- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is applied to the risk premium of the monthly total returns of the S&P Utility Index and the monthly yields on Moody's A2 rated public utility bonds from January 1928 - March 2021.
- (4) Using data from Value Line for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 10.54% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.86%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 6.68%. (10.54% - 3.86% = 6.68%)
- (5) Using data from Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 9.56% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.86%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 5.70%. (9.56% 3.86% = 5.70%)
- (6) Average of lines 1 through 5.

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Adjusted Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
American States Water Company	0.65	0.59	0.62	9.57 %	2.73 %	8.66 %	9.57 %	9.11 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.85	1.04	0.94	9.57	2.73	11.72	11.86	11.79
Artesian Resources Corporation	0.75	0.67	0.71	9.57	2.73	9.52	10.21	9.87
California Water Service Group	0.65	0.63	0.64	9.57	2.73	8.85	9.71	9.28
Global Water Resources. Inc.	0.75	0.88	0.81	9.57	2.73	10.48	10.93	10.70
Middlesex Water Company	0.70	0.79	0.75	9.57	2.73	9.90	10.50	10.20
SIW Group	0.85	0.95	0.90	9.57	2.73	11.34	11.58	11.46
The York Water Company	0.80	0.95	0.87	9.57	2.73	11.05	11.36	11.21
Mean			0.78			%	10.72 %	<u>    10.45  </u> %
Median			0.78			10.19_%	<u>   10.72  </u> %	<u>    10.45  </u> %
Average of Mean and Median			0.78			10.19	10.72	<u>    10.45  </u> %

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use <u>of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)</u>

Notes on page 2 of this Schedule.

Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-8 Page 1 of 2

### Middlesex Water Company

### Notes to Accompany the Application of the CAPM and ECAPM

(1) The market risk premium (MRP) is derived by using six different measures from three sources: Ibbotson, Value Line, and Bloomberg as illustrated below:

### Historical Data MRP Estimates:

Measure 1: Ibbotson Arithmetic Mean MRP (1926-2020)

Arithmetic Mean Monthly Returns for Large Stock Arithmetic Mean Income Returns on Long-Term G MRP based on Ibbotson Historical Data:	s 1926-2020: iovernment Bonds:	12.20 % 5.05 7.15 %
Measure 2: Application of a Regression Analysis to (1926-2020)	) Ibbotson Historical Data	9.54 %
Measure 3: Application of the PRPM to Ibbotson H (January 1926 - March 2021)	istorical Data:	<u>   10.46  </u> %
Value Line MRP Estimates:		
Measure 4: Value Line Projected MRP (Thirteen w	eeks ending April 09, 2021)	
Total projected return on the market 3-5 years her Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): MRP based on Value Line Summary & Index: *Forcasted 3-5 year capital appreciation	nce*: n plus expected dividend yield	8.45 % 2.73 5.72 %
Measure 5: Value Line Projected Return on the Ma	rket based on the S&P 500	
Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500: Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): MRP based on Value Line data		14.16 % 2.73 11.43 %
Measure 6: Bloomberg Projected MRP		
Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500: Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	MRP based on Bloomberg data	15.81 % 2.73 13.08 %
	Average of Value Line, Ibbotson, and Bloomberg MRP:	<u>9.56</u> %

(2) For reasons explained in the direct testimony, the appropriate risk-free rate for cost of capital purposes is the average forecast of 30 year Treasury Bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. (See pages 10-11 of Schedule DWD-4.) The projection of the risk-free rate is illustrated below:

2.40 %	Second Quarter 2021
2.50	Third Quarter 2021
2.50	Fourth Quarter 2021
2.60	First Quarter 2022
2.70	Second Quarter 2022
2.70	Third Quarter 2022
2.80	2022-2026
3.60	2027-2031
2.73 %	

(3) Average of Column 6 and Column 7.

Sources of Information:

Value Line Summary and Index

Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, April 1, 2021 and December 1, 2020

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2021 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

**Bloomberg Professional Services** 

Notes:

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Basis of Selection of the Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies <u>Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group</u>

The criteria for selection of the proxy group of twenty non-price regulated companies was that the non-price regulated companies be domestic and reported in <u>Value Line Investment</u> <u>Survey</u> (Standard Edition).

The Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group were then selected based on the unadjusted beta range of 0.43 - 0.75 and residual standard error of the regression range of 3.0062 - 3.5854 of the Utility Proxy Group.

These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and residual standard errors of the regression.

The standard deviation of the Utility Proxy Group's residual standard error of the regression is 0.1448. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr. = <u>Standard Error of the Regression</u>  $\sqrt{2N}$ 

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

Thus, 0.1448	=	<u>3.2958</u>	=	<u>3.2958</u>
		$\sqrt{518}$		22.7596

Source of Information:	Value Line, Inc., March 2021	
	Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)	)

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk <u>Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies</u>

[1] [2]	[3]	[4]
---------	-----	-----

Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
American States Water Company	0.65	0.41	2.5967	0.0648
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.85	0.75	3.1587	0.0788
Artesian Resources Corporation	0.75	0.57	3.3189	0.0828
California Water Service Group	0.65	0.45	3.1469	0.0785
Global Water Resources, Inc.	0.75	0.58	3.4912	0.0882
Middlesex Water Company	0.70	0.54	3.4491	0.0861
SJW Group	0.85	0.70	3.5640	0.0889
The York Water Company	0.80	0.69	3.6408	0.0908
Average	0.75	0.59	3.2958	0.0824
Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta) 2 std. Devs. of Beta	0.43 0.16	0.75		
Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of the Residual Std. Err.)	3.0062	3.5854		
Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.1448			
2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.2896			

Source of Information: Valueline Proprietary Database, March 2021

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Proxy Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
			Residual	
			Standard	Standard
Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price	VL Adjusted	Unadjusted	Error of the	Deviation of
Regulated Companies	Beta	Beta	Regression	Beta
Adobe Inc	0.75	0.61	2 2502	0.0012
Balchem Corporation	0.75	0.01	3 5 2 1 6	0.0013
Bio-Rad Labs	0.70	0.54	3 2201	0.007 5
CSG Systems Int'l	0.75	0.50	3 1 9 9 5	0.0004
Citrix Svs	0.75	0.00	3 4840	0.0750
Dollar General Corporation	0.70	0.47	2 1 9 2 1	0.0007
Finis Inc	0.05	0.40	3 3 4 1 0	0.0737
Heartland Express	0.00	0.54	3 0069	0.0054
Intel Corp.	0.70	0.54	3 5783	0.0750
Keysight Technologies	0.85	0.07	3 5026	0.0874
Lancaster Colony Corp.	0.70	0.50	3,0103	0.0751
Lilly (Eli)	0.75	0.59	3.0669	0.0765
Smucker (I.M.)	0.65	0.45	3.0463	0.0760
Schneider National, Inc.	0.80	0.65	3,4534	0.0894
Bio-Techne Corp.	0.80	0.67	3.2475	0.0810
Tyler Technologies	0.75	0.56	3.2350	0.0807
United Parcel Serv.	0.80	0.63	3.0112	0.0751
Walgreens Boots Alliance	0.85	0.71	3.4851	0.0870
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.58	3.3887	0.0846
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	0.85	0.70	3.1887	0.0796
Average	0.76	0.60	3.2719	0.0818
-				<u>attikittönökten meren pertenenen</u>
Proxy Group of Eight Water				
Companies	0.75	0.59	3.2958	0.0824

Source of Information:

Valueline Proprietary Database, March 2021

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

Principal Methods		Proxy Group ( Twenty Non- Price Regulate Companies	of d
Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)		11.51	%
Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)		10.94	
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)		10.30	-
	Mean	10.92	<b>_</b> %
	Median	10.94	_%
	Average of Mean and Median	10.93	%

Notes:

(1) From page 2 of this Schedule.

(2) From page 3 of this Schedule.

(3) From page 6 of this Schedule.

### Middlesex Water Company DCF Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companie <mark>s</mark>	Average Dividend Yield	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Bloomberg Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Adjusted Dividend Yield	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (1)
Adobe, Inc.	- %	14.00 %	19.00 %	17.80 %	17.27 %	1702 %	- %	NA %
Balchem Corporation	0.48	13.50	NA	24.00	7.93	15.14	0.52	15.66
Bio-Rad Labs	•	11.50	NA	17.80	28.75	19.35	-	NA
CSG Systems Int'l	2.17	10.00	NA	NMF	NA	10.00	2.28	12.28
Citrix Sys.	1.10	9.00	5.30	10.70	9.60	8.65	1.15	9.80
Dollar General Corporation	0.85	13.00	10,80	13.57	10.57	11.99	0.90	12.89
Ennis, Inc.	4.52	3.00	NA	5,00	NA	4.00	4.61	8.61
Heartland Express	0.42	10.00	NA	12.50	NA	11.25	0.44	11.69
Intel Corp.	2.31	7.00	7.50	5.43	5.24	6.29	2.38	8.67
Keysight Technologies	-	17.00	10.40	12.41	10.41	12.56	-	NA
Lancaster Colony Corp.	1.67	6.50	NA	3.00	NA	4.75	1.71	6.46
Lilly (Eli)	1.73	9.00	12.20	11.60	NA	10.93	1.82	12.75
Smucker (J.M.)	3.04	2.50	1.60	NMF	1.65	1.92	3.07	4.99
Schneider National, Inc.	1.19	2.50	14.00	15.25	14.48	11.56	1.26	12.82
Bio-Techne Corp.	0.35	12.50	15.00	15.00	19.03	15.38	0.38	15.76
Tyler Technologies	-	10.50	15.00	10.00	20.15	13.91	-	NA
United Parcel Serv.	2.52	8.00	8.70	10.06	8.04	8.70	2.63	11.33
Walgreens Boots Alliance	3.74	6.00	6.80	3.63	4.74	5.29	3.84	9.13
Werner Enterprises	0.91	9.50	10.00	11.34	9.52	10.09	0.96	11.05
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	0.24	17.00	22.60	22.60	17.21	19.85	0.26	20.11
							Mean	<u>    11.50  </u> %
							Median	<u> </u>

Average of Mean and Median

11.51 %

NA= Not Available NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

(1) The application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regluated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to the utility proxy group. The dividend yield is derived by using the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of April 5, 2021. The dividend yield is then adjusted by 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the 5 year projected growth in EPS provided by Value Line, Bloomberg, www.zacks.com, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

#### Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey www.zacks.com Downloaded on 04/05/2021 www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 04/05/2021 Bloomberg Professional Services

### Middlesex Water Company Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

Line No.		Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Baa2 Rated	
	Corporate Bonds (1)	4.36 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Proxy Group	
	Bond Rating (2)	(0.13)
3.	Prospective Bond Yield Applicable to	
	the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group	4.23
4.	Equity Risk Premium (3)	6.71
5.	Risk Premium Derived Common	
	Equity Cost Rate	10.94_%

Notes: (1) Average forecast of Baa2 corporate bonds based upon the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated April 1, 2021 and December 1, 2020 (see pages 10 and 11 of Schedule DWD-7). The estimates are detailed below.

Second Quarter 2021	3.90 %
Third Quarter 2021	4.00
Fourth Quarter 2021	4.10
First Quarter 2022	4.20
Second Quarter 2022	4.30
Third Quarter 2022	4.40
2022-2026	4.60
2027-2031	5.40

Average	4.36	%
0		

(2) To reflect the Baa1 average rating of the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, the prosepctive yield on Baa2 corporate bonds must be adjusted downward by 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 corporate bond yields as shown below:

	A2 Corp. Bond		Baa2 Corp.			
	Yield	Bond Yield		Spread		
Mar-2021	3.37	%	3.74	%	0.37	<b>%</b>
Feb-2021	3.03		3.42		0.39	
Jan-2021	2.84		3.24		0.40	
	Avera	ige y	ield spread		0.39	%
						-
			<b>a</b> c 1		0.13	<b>0</b> /
		1/	3 of spread		0.13	, %o

(3) From page 5 of this Schedule.

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for the Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

	Long-Tei A	Moody's rm Issuer Rating pril 2021	Standard & Poor's Long-Term Issuer Rating April 2021			
Proxy Group of Twenty Non- Price Regulated Companies	Long- Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)		
Adobe, Inc.	A2	6.0	А	6.0		
Balchem Corporation	NA		NA			
Bio-Rad Labs	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0		
CSG Systems Int'l	NA		BB+	11.0		
Citrix Sys.	Baa3	10.0	BBB	9.0		
Dollar General Corporation	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0		
Ennis, Inc.	NA		NA			
Heartland Express	NA		NA			
Intel Corp.	A1	5.0	A+	5.0		
Keysight Technologies	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0		
Lancaster Colony Corp.	NA		NA			
Lilly (Eli)	A2	6.0	A+	5.0		
Smucker (J.M.)	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0		
Schneider National, Inc.	NA		NA			
Bio-Techne Corp.	NA		NA			
Tyler Technologies	NA		NA			
United Parcel Serv.	A2	6.0	A-	7.0		
Walgreens Boots Alliance	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0		
Werner Enterprises	NA		NA			
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	NA		<u>NA</u>	₩ ±		
Average	Baa1	7.8	BBB+	8.0		

Notes:

(1) From page 6 of Schedule DWD-7.

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

# <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies</u>

<u>Line No.</u>	Equity Risk Premium Measure	Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies
l	bbotson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:	
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.92 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	8.83
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.40
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index (4)	5.01
5	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> S&P 500 Companies (5)	10.72
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	12.37
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.71 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	0.77
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>

Notes:

(1) From note 1 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(2) From note 2 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(3) From note 3 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(4) From note 4 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(5) From note 5 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(6) From note 6 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-7.

(7) Average of mean and median beta from page 6 of this Schedule.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2021 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, April 1, 2021 and December 1, 2020 Bloomberg Professional Services

<u>Middlesex Water Compan</u> Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companie</u>.

[4]

[3]

[5]

[6]

[7]

[8]

Proxy Group of Twenty Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
Adobe, Inc.	0.75	0.87	0.81	9.57 %	2.73 %	10.48 %	10.93 %	10.70 %
Balchem Corporation	0.70	0.73	0.72	9.57	2.73	9.62	10.29	9.95
Bio-Rad Labs	0.75	0.70	0.72	9.57	2.73	9.62	10.29	9,95
CSG Systems Int'	0.75	0.91	0.83	9.57	2.73	10.67	11.08	10.87
Citrix Svs.	0.70	0.61	0.66	9.57	2.73	9.04	9.86	9.45
Dollar General Corporation	0.70	0.67	0,69	9.57	2.73	9.33	10.07	9.70
Ennis, Inc.	0.80	0.82	0.81	9.57	2.73	10.48	10.93	10.70
Heartland Express	0.70	0.76	0.73	9.57	2.73	9.71	10.36	10.04
Intel Corp	0.80	0.96	0.88	9.57	2.73	11.15	11.43	11.29
Keysight Technologies	0.85	0.79	0.82	9.57	2.73	10.57	11.00	10.79
Lancaster Colony Corn	0.70	0.71	0.71	9.57	2.73	9.52	10.21	9.87
Lilly (Eli)	0.75	0.73	0.74	9.57	2.73	9.81	10.43	10.12
Smucker (LM)	0.70	0.50	0.60	9.57	2.73	8.47	9.43	8.95
Schneider National, Inc	0.80	0.72	0.76	9.57	2.73	10.00	10.57	10.29
Bio-Techne Corp	0.80	0,92	0.86	9.57	2.73	10.96	11.29	11.12
Tyler Technologies	0.75	0.75	0.75	9.57	2.73	9.90	10.50	10.20
United Parcel Serv.	0.80	0.85	0.83	9,57	2.73	10.67	11.08	10.87
Walgreens Boots Alliance	0.75	0.80	0.78	9.57	2.73	10.19	10.72	10.45
Werner Enterprise	0.75	0.78	0.76	9.57	2.73	10.00	10.57	10.29
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	0.85	0.76	0.80	9.57	2.73	10.38	10.86	10.62
Mean			0.77			10.11 %	10.66 %	10.31 %
Median			0.76			10.00 %	10.57 %	10.29 %
Average of Mean and Media			0.77			10.06 %	10.62_%	10.30 %

Notes:

[1]

[2]

From Schedule DWD-5, note 1
 From Schedule DWD-5, note 2
 Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates

### Middlesex Water Company Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAO

			[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]
No.		<u>Mar</u>	ket Capitalizatio millions )	n on April 5, 2021 (1) (times larger)	Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/ NASDAQ (2)	Applicable Size Premium (3)	Spread from Applicable Size Premium (4)
1.	Middlesex Water Company	\$	1,409.357		7	1.54%	
2.	Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies	\$	1,610.897	1.1 x	6	1.37%	0.17%
				[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]

_	Decile	Caj Sma	Market pitalization of allest Company ( millions )	C La	Market apitalization of irgest Company ( millions )	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)*			
Largest	1	\$	29,025.803	\$	1,966,078.882	-0.22%			
	2		13,178.743		28,808.073	0.49%			
	3		6,743.361		13,177.828	0.71%			
	4		3,861.858		6,710.676	0.75%			
	5		2,445.693		3,83 <b>6</b> .536	1.09%			
	6		1,591.865		2,444.745	1.37%			
	7		911.586		1,591.765	1.54%			
	8		451.955		911.103	1.46%			
	9		190.019		451.800	2.29%			
Smallest	10		2.194		189.831	5.01%			
*From Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator,									

CRSP Size Premia as of 12/31/2020

Notes:

(1) From page 2 of this Schedule.

(2) Gleaned from Columns [B] and [C] on the bottom of this page. The appropriate decile (Column [A]) corresponds to the market capitalization of the proxy group, which is found in Column [1].

 (3) Corresponding risk premium to the decile is provided in Column [D] on the bottom of this page.
 (4) Line No. 1 Column [3] - Line No. 2 Column [3]. For example, the 0.17% in Column [4], Line No. 2 is derived as follows 0.17% = 1.54% - 1.37%.

in the second 0.00720320643222984656689

		[1]		[2]		[3]		[4]	[5]		[6]
Company	Exchange	Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2020 ( millions )	Bool Shai Year	k Value per re at Fiscal r End 2020 (1)	Tota at Fis	al Common Equity scal Year End 2020 ( millions )	Clo Mar Ap	osing Stock ket Price on ril 05, 2021	Market-to-Book Ratio on April 05, 2021 (2)	Ca Ap	Market pitalization on ril 05, 2021 (3) ( millions )
Middlesex Water Compan		NA	<u> 2107-2207</u>	NA	\$	349.977 (4)	tions and the	NA			
Based upon Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies									402.7_(5)	\$	1,409.357 (6)
Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies											
American States Water Company	NYSE	36.889	\$	17.395	\$	641.673	\$	76.250	438.3 %	\$	2,812.794
Artesian Resources Corporation	NASDAQ	9.357		18.107		169.426		40.290	427.1		376.994
California Water Service Group	NYSE	50.334		18.305		921.344		57.170	312.3		2,877.575
Global Water Resources, Inc.	NASDAQ	22.588		1.425		32.188		16.930	NMF		382.411
Middlesex Water Company	NASDAQ	17.473		19.814		346.208		79.790	402.7		1,394.171
SJW Group	NYSE	28.557		32.117		917.160		64.000	199.3		1,827.623
The York Water Company	NASDAQ	13.061		10.968	. <u> </u>	143.252		49.950	455.4		652.388
Median		25.572	\$	18.206	\$	493.941	\$	60.585	402.7 %	\$	1,610.897

<u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Market Capitalization of Middlesex Water Company and the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Water Companie</u>s

NA= Not Available

Notes: (1) Column 3 / Column 1.

(2) Column 4 / Column 2.

(3) Column 1 \* Column 4.

(4) Combined book common equity from Company 2020 annual report filed with the Commission.

(5) The market-to-book ratio of Middlesex Water Company on April 05, 2021 is assumed to be equal to the market-to-book ratio of Proxy Group of Eight Water Companies on April 05, 2021 as appropriate.

(6) Column [3] multiplied by Column [5].

Source of Information: 2020 Annual Forms 10K Bloomberg Financial Services

Constant and a second se

a de la companya de l

Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-11 Page 2 of 2
Exhibit No. P-7 Schedule DWD-12 Page 1 of 2

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

Equity Issuances and Flotation Costs of the Parent Since 2010																	
		[Column 1]	[Column 2]	[Column 3]	[Column 4]		[Column 5]		[Column 6]		[Column 7]		[Column 8]		J	[Column 9]	(Column 10)
Date	Transaction	Shares Issued (1)	Market Price per Share (1)	Offering Price per Share (1)	Market Pressure (2	2)	Tota Exp	l Offering ense per Share	Net per	Proceeds Share (3)	Gro be	ss Equity Issue fore Costs (4)	Tot	al Net Proceeds (5)	то	tal Flotation Costs (6)	Flotation Cost Percentage (7)
11/20/19	Equity Offering	760,330	\$ 60.5600	\$ 60.5000	\$ 0.06	6	\$	2.854	\$	57.65	\$	46,045,585	\$	43,829,966	\$	2,215,618	4.61%
06/08/10	Primary Offering	1,955,000	\$ 15.2100	\$ 15.2100	<b>\$</b> -		\$	0.733	s	14.48	\$	29,735,550	5	28,302,550	<u>s</u>	1,433,000	4.82%
											\$	75,781,135	\$	72,132,516	<u>\$</u>	3,648,618	4.81%

## **Flotation Cost Adjustment**

					Average DCF Cost Rate				
		Average					DCF Cost		
		Projected EPS Growth Rate		Adjusted	Unadjusted		Rate	Flotation Cost	
	Average			Dividend	for Flotation		Adjusted for	Adjustment	
	Dividend Yield			Yield	(8)		Flotation (9)	(10)	
Proxy Group of Eight		****			······ <u>·······························</u>		111 - 111 (17)		
Water Companies	1.80 %	7.25	%	1.87 %	9.12	%	9.21 %	0.09 %	

See page 2 of this Schedule for notes.

## <u>Middlesex Water Company</u> Notes to Accompany the <u>Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity</u>

- (1) S&P Global Market Intelligence.
- (2) Column 2 Column 3.
- (3) Column 2 (Column 4 + Column 5).
- (4) Column 1 \* Column 2.
- (5) Column 1 \* Column 6.
- (6) Column 1 \* (Column 4 + Column 5).
- (7) (Column 7 Column 8) / Column 7.
- (8) Using the average growth rate and dividend yield from page 1 of Schedule DWD-6.
- (9) Adjustment for flotation costs based on adjusting the average DCF constant growth cost rate in accordance with the following:

$$K = \frac{D(1+0.5g)}{P(1-F)} + g,$$

where g is the growth factor and F is the percentage of flotation costs.

(10)Flotation cost adjustment of 0.09% equals the difference between the flotation adjusted average DCF cost rate of 9.21% and the unadjusted average DCF cost rate of 9.12% of the Utility Proxy Group.

Source of Information:

**Company SEC Forms 424B**